technical report standard title page

| 1. Repart No. FHWA/TX-84/33+310-1F | 2. Government Acea | 3. Recipient's Catolog N |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4. Titlo and Subtitle <br> LATERAL PLACEMENT OF TRUCKS IN HIGHWAY LANES |  | 5. Report Date November 1983 |  |
|  |  | 6. Perlorming Organixation Code |  |
| 7. Author's) Clyde E. Lee, P. R. Shankar, and Bahman Izadmehr |  | 8. Purforming Orgonization Report No. |  |
| 9. Performing Orgonization Nome and Address <br> Center for Transportation Research The University of Texas at Austin Austin, Texas 78712 |  | 10. Work Unit No. |  |
|  |  | 11. Contract or Grant No. <br> Research Study 3-8-81-310 |  |
| 12. Sponsoring Agoney Name ond Address  <br> Texas State Department of Highways and Public  <br> Transportation; Transportation Planning Division Final <br> P. O. Box 5051  <br> Austin, Texas 78763 14. Sponsoring Agency Code |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 15. Supplementory Note: <br> Study conducted in cooperation with the U. S. Department of Transportation, Federal <br> Highway Administration <br> Research Study Title: "Lateral Placement of Truck Traffic in Highway Lanes" |  |  |  |
| 16. Abstraet <br> Two objectives are addre technique for estimating the multilane highways, and (2) to truck wheel placement within vehicle classifier instrument strated. Sensors for the cla pair of newly-designed axle d electric elements. A procedu with axle weight frequency da in-motion weighing techniques highways is presented. Frequ single-unit and tractor-trail sections are presented. Thes of trucks traveling in the no | essed in thi patterns of to define re highway tra $t$ with lanew assifier con detectors wh ure for comb ata for vari s, to estima uency distri ler trucks a se data were ormal traffi | o develop a prac ffic loading in equency distribu e feasibility of capabilities wa ctance loop dete array of inexpen lassification in vehicles, as det raffic loading $k$ whee 1 placemen traight and curv video taping the chase vehicle. | tical <br> each lane of tions of <br> a portable demonctor and a sive piezoformation ermined by n multilane ts for ed roadway rear view |
| 17. Koy Words <br> traffic loading, lateral whee ment, lane distribution, truc pavement design, axle loads, loads, vehicle classifier, ax | el placeck traffic, whee 1 xle detector | 18. Distribution Statoment <br> No restrictions. This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161. |  |
| 19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified | 20. Security Cleasif. (of this poge) Unclassified | 21. No. of Poges $146$ | 22. Price |

# LATERAL PLACEMENT OF TRUCKS 

 IN HIGHWAY LANESby
Clyde E. Lee P.R. Shankar Bahman Izadmehr

Research Report Number 310-1F

# Lateral Placement of Truck Traffic in Highway Lanes <br> Research Project 3-8-81-310 

conducted for

Texas
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
in cooperation with
U. S. Department of Transportation

Federal Highway Administration
by the
CENTER FOR TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors, who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the Federal Highway Administration. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

There was no invention or discovery conveived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of or under this contract, including any art, method, process, machine, manufacture, design or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, or any variety of plant which is or may be patentable under the patent laws of the United States of America or any foreign country.

## PREFACE

In recognition of the important role which traffic loading plays in pavement design and performance, the Area III (Pavements) Technical Advisory Committee, chaired by William V. Ward, initiated this research study. Gerald B. Peck was the study contact individual for the SDHPT and Ted L. Miller represented the FHWA. District 14 (Austin; Robert A. Brown, District Engineer), primarily through Tom E. Word, participated in the field work associated with the installation and evaluation of the axle detectors and the vehicle classifier system that were developed. District 8 (Abilene; Roger G. Welsch, District Engineer) and through Bobby R. Lindley, Assistant District Engineer and Phillips Petroleum Company furnished samples of Petrotac for installing the detectors. Radian Corporation contributed generously of its resources in developing instrumentation and computer software needed for evaluating the vehicle classifier. The Transportation Planning Division, $D-10$, of the SDHPT made their WIM system available for use in the research study as needed. Leon Snider, Research Engineer Associate IV, in the Center for Transportation Research technical staff made valuable contributions in testing electronic equipment and in implementing the video data collection. Bassam Touma, Undergraduate Research Assistant, made many of the wheel placement measurements from the video recordings and assisted in the field work. Dr. Hani S. Mahmassani and Dr. Randy B. Machemehl made valuable suggestions concerning the analysis, interpretation, and presentation of data. Mrs. Candace Gloyd very ably handled the word processing and other aspects of preparing the final report.


#### Abstract

Two objectives are addressed in this study: (1) to develop a practical technique for estimating the patterns of cumulative traffic loading in each lane of multilane highways and (2) to define representative frequency distributions of truck wheel placement within highway traffic lanes. The feasibility of a portable vehicle classifier instrument with lanewise classifying capabilities was demonstrated. Sensors for the classifier consist of an inductance loop detector and a pair of newly-designed axle detectors which utilize an array of inexpensive piezoelectric elements. A procedure for combining vehicle classification information with axle weight frequency data for various classes of vehicles, as determined by in-motion weighing techniques, to estimate cumulative traffic loading on multilane highways is presented. Frequency distributions of truck wheel placements for single-unit and tractor-trailer trucks as well as for straight and curved roadway sections are presented. These data were determined by video taping the rear view of trucks traveling in the normal traffic stream from a chase vehicle.


Key Words: traffic loading, lateral wheel placement, lane distribution, truck traffic, pavement design, axle loads, wheel loads, vehicle classifier, axle detector

## IMPLEMENTATION STATEMENT

A practicable technique for obtaining and analyzing data concerning the lanewise frequency distribution of vehicles and their corresponding wheel loads among the lanes of multilane highways has been developed. The upgraded weigh-in-motion (WIM) system with its four-lane weighing and classifying capabilities should be deployed and the lanewise data should be analyzed to obtain axle weight frequency distributions for various classes of trucks that operate in Texas. These data should be used directly with the procedure that is presented for estimating the cumulative traffic loading on highway sections over a period of time in terms of equivalent 18-kip single axle loads. Portable vehicle classifiers of the type developed under this study should be obtained and used to extend the coverage of axle weight estimates by correlation of vehicle class with a representative axle weight frequency distribution based on WIM system samples. Finally, the frequency distributions for lateral wheel placements that were developed should be used to evaluate the relative effects of traffic loading on stresses in pavement structures.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE ..... iii
SUMMARY ..... v
IMPLEMENTATION STATEMENT ..... vii
CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
CHAPTER 2. TRAFFIC LOADING DATA IN TEXAS ..... 5
WEIGHT DATA RECORDING ..... 6
WEIGHT DATA PROCESSING AND PUBLICATION ..... 6
VEHICLE CLASSIFICATION DATA ..... 8
CHAPTER 3. LANE DISTRIBUTION OF TRAFFIC LOADING ON MULTTLANE HIGHWAYS ..... 9
TEXAS WEIGH-IN-MOTION SYSTEM ..... 12
VEHICLE CLASSIFIER ..... 14
DEVELOPMENT OF AN AXLE DETECTOR ..... 16
CASE STUDY ..... 20
Location of Study ..... 20
Data Collection ..... 21
Data Analysis and Implementation ..... 21
ESTIMATION OF TRAFFIC LOADING ON MULTILANE HIGHWAYS ..... 30
AASHO Equivalency Factors ..... 33
A Procedure for Estimating Traffic Loading on Multilane Highways ..... 37
Example of Equivalent 19 -kip ( 80 kN ) Single Axle Load Computation ..... 55
CHAPTER 4. LATERAL WHEEL PLACEMENT OF TRUCK TRAFFIC IN THE LANE ..... 71
PREVIOUS WORKS ON WHEEL PLAGEMENT WITHIN THE LANE ..... 71
DATA COLLECTION ..... 73
REDUCTION OF OBSERVED DATA ..... 74
DATA ANALYSES ..... 75
LATERAL PLACEMENT VERSUS TIME ..... 78
differences between lanes and pavement surface type ..... 78
APPLICATION OF WHEEL PLACEMENT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS ..... 84
The Slab Model ..... 86
Use of Vesic's Fatigue Model ..... 86
Thickness Required for Repeated Application in the Edge Loading Position (CASE 1) ..... 90
Thickness Required for a Laterally Distributed Application of Loads (CASE 2) ..... 92
CHAPTER 5. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS ..... 97
REFERENCES ..... 101
APPENDIX A. A REPRESFNTATIVE CLASSIFICATION SAMPLE BY LANES FOR HIGHWAY U.S. 59 IN HOUSTON, TEXAS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 105
APPENDIX B. EQUIVALENCY FACTORS after AASHTO (Ref 3) ..... 111

## CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION

Highway pavements must be designed to withstand the total stress which will be produced (1) by volume changes in the subgrade and in the pavement materials and (2) by traffic loading. Furthermore, the cumulative damaging effects of stress variations over extended periods of time must be recognized. Quantitative data, which serve as the basis for calculating the anticipated magnitude of stress and its time rate of change, are essential elements in the pavement design and performance evaluation process.

Volume change is an internal change in the subgrade or pavement material that is generally associated with a change in moisture content, a change in temperature, curing of portland cement, or aging of asphalt. Climatic conditions strongly influence these relatively slow changes; therefore, local meteorological data are needed to evaluate effects of moisture and temperature on pavements. These data have been observed for many years and are readily available in the written records. Pavement design procedures relate various patterns of meteorological conditions and inherent changes in the mechanical properties of roadbuilding materials to the resulting stresses in specified configurations of these materials on a quantitative basis and attempt to identify limiting stress conditions.

Stresses caused by external traffic loading combine with the volume change stresses to produce critical conditions for pavement design and performance evaluation. Vehicular traffic applies loads to the pavement surface through the tires of moving vehicles. These tire loads vary in magnitude, duration, frequency and number of applications, and location. Representative statistical data concerning tire contact areas and pressures,
load frequency distributions for single axles and axle groups with respect to time and traffic lane, lateral placement of truck wheels within the traffic lane, and vehicle speed are needed to quantify the patterns of traffic loading that might be applied to a pavement section under consideration. Routine traffic surveys do not provide sufficient traffic loading information for pavement design and analysis, particularly with respect to the distribution of wheel or axle loads among the lanes on multilane highways and to wheel placement within the traffic lane.

This study was therefore undertaken to address two basic objectives:
(1) to develop a practical technique for estimating the patterns of traffic loading in each lane of multilane highways, and
(2) to define representative frequency distributions of wheel placement within the highway traffic lane.

In order to attain these objectives, practicable techniques for obtaining the required statistical data had to be developed.

With regard to the first objective, it was recognized that the existing weigh-in-motion (WIM) equipment could be upgraded to multilane capabilities for sampling wheel and axle weights in each lane of multilane highways but that deployment of such a system would probably be limited to a few locations. A means of extrapolating these samples of weight data through correlation with traffic characteristics which can be measured more economically was envisioned. Frequency distributions of axle weights for each axle on each class of vehicle can be developed from the WIM system data. These distributions can then serve as a basis for estimating the wheel loads that will be produced by the passage of a vehicle in any given class. The cumulative value of the wheel loads from all vehicles passing in a lane over a period of time is the statistic of interest. An economical, portable
automatic vehicle classifier which will classify vehicles according to axle arrangement and count the number of vehicles of each class in each lane with respect to time is thus needed. The concept for such an instrument was defined, a new axle detector configuration was developed, and the feasibility of obtaining the derived vehicle classification information was demonstrated under field operating conditions. This work is described in Chapter 3. Development of the portable vehicle classifier is continuing under other related research studies, and pilot models will be available for use late in 1984.

A procedure for converting lanewise vehicle classification data into 18-kip equivalent single axle applications on multilane highways is also described in Chapter 3. Equations and tables of equivalency factors for single, tandem, and tridem axles are included. The step-by-step procedure is outlined and then illustrated with a numerical example.

In addressing the second study object, which was to define representative patterns of wheel placement within the traffic lane, it was necessary to obtain and analyze samples of field data. A video camera and recorder mounted in a chase vehicle were used to observe truck placement in the lanes of multilane highways at sites near Austin and Houston. Measurements from these recorded observations were analyzed to identify the factors which might influence the lateral lane position of truck wheels, and representative frequency distributions of wheel placement were derived for two general classes of trucks and for two categories of horizontal highway alignment. This information, which is presented in Chapter 4 , will be useful in evaluating the potentially critical stress conditions which might exist in a pavement structure due to the combined effects of volume change and traffic loading, particularly in rigid pavements.

Truck weighing programs have been in operation in Texas since 1936, and over the years, have undergone substantial changes both in weighing methodology and in schedules of operation. For the first 30 years of the program, weight samples were taken several times per year at each of 21 sites using a portable wheel-load weigher to weigh the wheels on the right-hand side of the trucks. From about 1967 until 1971, all 21 sites were occupied annually, but only during the summer months. In 1971, the weight survey program was further reduced to ten sites which were sampled only in the summer months. Static weighing operations were discontinued in Texas in 1975 and the new weigh-in-motion (WIM) technique was adopted.

Based on recommendations in a report by Machemehl, et al, (Ref 24) six of the 21 original weighing sites were selected as WIM survey sites. Each of the selected WIM stations exhibited wheel weight patterns that were similar to those at other stations in the original group and could therefore be used to obtain data that would be representative for more than one of the original sites. Recommendations were also made that WIM operations be conducted for both directions and scheduled at each site for seven days continuously, four times per year. These recommendations have not been implemented. Fewer than 8,000 trucks per year have been weighed in Texas in recent years by the WIM system.

## WEIGHT DATA RECORDING

Static truck weight data collected from weighing stations were recorded in the field in a standard format and subsequently transferred to computer cards to permit analysis and storage by digital computer. In later years, magnetic tapes replaced the punched cards as the standard storage device for more efficient storage, faster access, and easier portability.

After the adoption of the weigh-in-motion (WIM) system in 1975, advanced electronic technology made it possible to record truck weight data on computer-compatible magnetic tape automatically at the site. In an improved instrument system which is now operational, data are recorded on floppy discs in a digital format in such a way that all records can be transmitted directly from the instrument van to the Department's computer in Austin over telephone lines.

## WEIGHT DATA PROCESSING AND PUBLICATION

Until 1970, processing and publishing of all vehicle weight data collected from the surveys was performed by the Planning and Research Division (in concert with the Division of Automation) of the then Texas Highway Department in cooperation with the Bureau of Public Roads (Federal Highway Administration). The summary tabulation of these data was printed in an annual report. The report presented a series of data tables in a standard format specified by the Bureau of Public Roads. Copies of the annual report were distributed routinely to the Bureau, to the Districts and Divisions of the Texas Highway Department, and to others interested in this information (Ref 24).

In 1970, truck weight data processing and publishing was altered due to changes in Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) requirements; since then, printed reports have not been prepared. Instead, the Federal Highway

Administration has taken the responsibility of analyzing and publishing truck weight survey results. The raw data are forwarded on magnetic tapes to FHWA where it is processed, summarized, and sent back to the SDHPT as requested. The FHWA uses these data to estimate transportation system utilization, commodity flows, and a number of other related items for all the states (Ref 24). Since 1970, the truck weight data have been available to interested users on magnetic tapes and in printed format. Compilation and processing programs for analyzing the data are made available to users by the FHWA. In Texas, the data are generally furnished by FHWA to the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation in the form of a table which shows the percentage of all axles and wheels occurring in each of 50 one-kip (4.45 kN) weight classes at a station.

The yearly processed data may be furnished to the user in the form of six or seven standard weight tables in the annual truck weight survey study report. For example, the information obtained from a $W-4$ table includes (Ref 36):
(1) the number of axle loads of various magnitudes of each type weighed,
(2) the probable number of such loads,
(3) the 18 -kip ( 80 kN ) axle equivalents of each general type and of all types,
(4) summary of $18-k i p(80 \mathrm{kN})$ rates and equivalents for rigid and for flexible pavement designs, and
(5) average daily load for each highway system compared to corresponding data for the previous year.

Other tables present the data in convenient formats for various other purposes.

## VEHICLE CLASSIFICATION DATA

Vehicle classification surveys have been conducted by the SDHPT on a continuing basis for many years to collect information that is needed for highway design and planning and for use by the Environmental Protection Agency. Historically, classification surveys have been conducted at 284 designated vehicle classification stations located throughout Texas. The stations are generally near permanent traffic volume counting locations and are designed to provide representative classification samples for all portions of the highway network (Ref 23).

All classification counts are currently made manually whereby each vehicle is classed into one of 29 vehicle types. Classification surveys are conducted at each control station once each season for 24 non-consecutive hours while surveys at the coverage stations are conducted for a 16 -hour period only once every other year. The recorded classification data are used as the basis for estimating an annual volume for each type of vehicle at each station.

Documents are generated annually for reporting vehicle classification data. The printed document includes a listing and description of the locations for all classification survey stations and a summary of the annual average counts by class of vehicle for each station.

## CHAPTER 3. LANE DISTRIBUTION OF TRAFFIC LOADING ON MULTILANE HIGHWAYS

Traffic forecasting procedures usually project average daily vehicular traffic volumes for all lanes for both directions of travel on a highway. For pavement design and evaluation purposes, this traffic must be distributed by direction and by lanes. Directional distribution factors are developed from directional traffic volume counts on various types or classes of highways and are used to estimate the directional flows which must be accommodated at specific sites. Some policies suggest assigning half the total traffic to each direction unless conditions justify another directional split. Adequate estimates of directional traffic volumes are essential to the proper geometric and structural design of multilane highways.

With regard to lane distribution, the objective is to further divide each directional flow and define the design traffic loading for each lane on a multilane highway, Design traffic loading needs to be described in terms of the cumulative number of wheel loads of given magnitude which can be expected in the lane during the design life of the pavement. Heavier wheel loads require stronger pavements, and each repetition of a heavy load causes relatively more damage than a lighter load; therefore, consideration must be given to the practicability of designing and constructing a different pavement structure for each lane. To do this, the lane distribution of anticipated wheel loads is required along with the frequency distribution of wheel loads of various magnitudes in each lane.

In arriving at descriptive lane distribution pattern for traffic on a section of roadway, it must be recognized that the lane placement which occurs at a given time and location results from each driver choosing to
operate in a particular lane in response to a set of individual desires and to the constraints of the surrounding static and dynamic conditions. The basic tendency of most drivers seems to be toward driving in the right-hand lane while attempting to achieve and maintain comfortably a desired speed which is judged by them to be suitable for the roadway, terrain, and other prevailing conditions. When these desires can be realized more easily by traveling in another lane, an available lane to the left will be chosen. The decision by each individual driver to use a particular lane at any given time appears to be based on the momentary evaluation of a complex set of influencing factors - some tangible (e.g. rough pavement surface, slower vehicles, large vehicles, roadside obstructions) and some intangible (e.g. attitude, anxiety, frustration). The resulting pattern of lane distribution of vehicles on any selected highway section changes considerably with time. Both short term and long term fluctuations in this pattern must be recognized in estimating cumulative traffic loading in a lane over several years.

The number of vehicles in each lane can be determined with conventional inductance loop detectors and recording traffic counters. While this provides valuable information, it is not sufficient for predicting the cumulative number of wheel loads of various magnitudes in a highway lane. The number of wheels or axles must be sampled, and the magnitude of the load imposed on the pavement by each wheel or axle must be defined. Ideally, the sampling would measure the wheel forces for each axle on every vehicle in each lane of a multilane highway.

Weigh-in-motion (WIM) technology which has been developed during the past two decades now makes such sampling feasible. A brief description of the Texas WIM system is given in a subsequent section of this chapter. The system started with one-lane weighing, dimensioning, and classifying
(according to axle arrangement) capabilities about 1971 and was upgraded to two-lane capabilities about ten years later. A new system with four-lane weighing, dimensioning, and classifying capabilities was delivered to the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation in June 1984. This new WIM system, for the first time, provides a practical means for obtaining directly the type of data that are needed for predicting the design traffic loading on multilane highways.

Even though the WIM system instrumentation is mounted in a vehicle and is easily transportable between weighing sites, a pair of wheel force transducers and two loop detectors must be installed in the pavement in each lane. Installation of the in-road hardware takes several hours for pavement sawing and for placing and curing of materials, but subsequent occupancy of a site requires only about twenty minutes of work in the traffic lane to replace inactive load cells with active load cells. The transportable instrument system is normally attended by technicians during sampling periods, primarily for security reasons. The cost of the in-road hardware is approximately $\$ 7,000$ per lane, and the vehicle-mounted instrument system with software currently costs about $\$ 70,000$. This system is capable of sampling in four lanes simultaneously at ten to twenty sites per year when it is in full-time field operation. The type of information that is produced by this system is unique and is essential to designing and evaluating the performance of pavements. Representative frequency distributions can be obtained at appropriate locations for wheel and axle loads of selected classes of vehicles with respect to lane of operation and to direction of travel.

With this information, lanewise vehicle counts and classification (according to axle arrangement) counts can then be extrapolated to estimate the probable frequency of occurrence of wheel loads of given magnitudes in a
lane over a period of time without actually measuring the loads. No easily installed portable vehicle counting and classifying equipment which will function in a lane-by-lane mode on multilane highways is commercially available; therefore, a considerable portion of this research study was directed toward such a development. This work is described later in the report.

Portable vehicle counter/classifiers that can be installed in a few minutes in each lane of a multilane highway and operated unattended for a few days at a time will extend the coverage of the WIM survey system extensively and guide the selection of WIM sites where weight data are needed. This concept, when implemented for a sufficient time to identify trends, will provide a substantial data base upon which to base projections of design traffic loading for multilane highways at specific locations.

A case study of the lanewise distribution of various classes of vehicles is presented later in this chapter. The manual survey method that was used to obtain data in this study was prohibitively manpower intensive for extensive use across the state, but it serves to illustrate the need for factual, representative data of this type.

Finally in this chapter, a step-by-step procedure for converting sample classification counts and WIM weight survey data into cumulative equivalent single-axle loads in each lane of a multilane highway is outlined and illustrated. A unique set of tables of equivalency factors for tridem axles is also presented.

## TEXAS WEIGH-IN-MOTION SYSTEM

Texas began developing a weigh-in-motion (WIM) system in 1963, and a suitable wheel-load transducer had been designed and field-tested by 1968. By 1971, a transportable instrumentation system had been developed, and the

Texas Highway Department (now the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation) had begun using this newly designed in-motion vehicie weighing system on a limited basis for sampling representative statistical truck weight data (Refs 22 and 24). The WIM system was capable of obtaining and recording dynamic wheel forces in each wheel path of one traffic lane, time between successive wheels, vehicle presence over the loop detectors, and time of day. From these data, summary statistics including gross weight, axle weights, vehicle length, axle count, axle spacing, speed, and vehicle classification were automatically computed.

The current Texas WLM system consists of two wheel-load transducers (weighing scales) per lane; two inductance loop-type vehicle detectors per lane; an operator's console with CRT display, a keyboard and flexible disc recorder; and a printer. The transducers, each about $18 \times 52 \times 3.5$ inches in size and embedded in the pavement, measure only the wheel forces that are applied normal to the pavement surface by a passing vehicle. The loop detectors placed beneath the pavement surface are used for both detecting the vehicle presence and providing data needed for the computation of vehicle speed and axle spacing.

Electronic instruments are mounted in a vehicle which is parked well away from the roadway and near an electric power source. Analog electrical signals that come from the sensors in the road are converted immediately to digital form, stored, interpreted, displayed on a CRT screen, and recorded on a magnetic disc. The recorded data may be transmitted over telephone lines from the van. The system may be operated in a fully automatic mode while recording data for all traffic in two lanes, or the operator can manually select certain vehicles in the stream by setting a weight threshold to
determine which vehicles are weighed by the WIM system. The present system can handle two lanes of traffic simultaneously.

## VEHICLE CLASSIFIER

As mentioned earlier, there is a continuing need for data on the number and type of vehicles travelling in each lane on a given section of road with respect to time. For pavement design purposes, it is important to know not only the load on each wheel or axle, of a vehicle in a lane, but also the spacing between adjacent axles. It is therefore desirable to classify vehicles according to the total number of axles on the vehicle as well as according to the arrangement or spacing of these axles. A portable vehicle classifier with these basic capabilities is needed. The concept for one such classifier configuration is shown in Figure 3-1.

Three detectors are used in each lane. A rectangular-shaped inductance loop detector which is approximately nine feet wide and twelve feet long senses the presence of metal mass over the area bounded by the insulated loop wire and closes an electrical switch during the entire time that any metallic part of the vehicle is within the area. This information is used to identify the axles which are on each vehicle. Two axle detectors are spaced eight feet apart and approximately centered inside the loop detector. Each axle detector closes a separate electrical switch whenever a tire applies pressure to it.

Knowing the distance between the axle detectors and the time needed for the front axle to go from the upstream axle detector, $A$, to the downstream 1
axle detector, $A$, the speed of the vehicle can be computed. Then, knowing 2
the times $t, t, t$, etc between successive axles passing over $A$ (or A ) 23442 the spacings between successive axles can be computed as the product of speed and time. This assumes a constant speed of the vehicle as all the axles on


Figure 3-1. Detector array and sequence of signals for a vehicle classifier.
the vehicle pass over the axle detector. By comparing the number of axles and the computed axle spacings of the observed vehicle with previously-defined axle arrangements for selected classes of vehicles, the class of the observed vehicle can be identified.

Successful performance of this classifier obviously depends upon consistent detection of vehicles and axles. Several years of experience with using inductance loop detectors has indicated that reliable detection of vehicle presence in a lane can be achieved, but at the time this study began there was no known axle detector in existence which (1) could be used for detection in each lane, (2) could be installed in the lane in a few minutes, (3) was reliable, (4) was durable, at least for a few days, and (5) was inexpensive. Experimental work was therefore undertaken to develop such an axle detector.

## DEVELOPMENT OF AN AXLE DETECTOR

The first attempt at designing a new axle detector configuration involved placing a miniature microphone at the end of an eight-feet long section of stainless steel tubing with $1 / 8$ inch inside diameter and $1 / 4$ inch outside diameter and measuring the audio-frequency signals induced into the tube by tire impact. Laboratory tests quickly indicated that the signal level was not adequate for practical use.

The next design evolved from the familiar rubber hose/diaphragm axle detector. In order to improve the durability, an eight-feet long section of the $1 / 2$ inch outside diameter flexible hose was partially buried in the pavement while being protected by a metal tube with the upper $1 / 5$ cut away and set in epoxy in a saw cut. Approximately 0.1 inch of the hose diameter protruded above the surrounding pavement for contact with the tires of a crossing vehicle. A brass diaphragm, to which a piezoceramic element was
cemented, was used to sense the pressure variations in the hose as it was deformed by vehicle tires. An electrical voltage was produced by the bending of the piezoceramic material. This diaphragm was housed in a hollowed-out lane marker button cemented to the pavement surface on the lane line. Surging of the column of air in the hose produced a voltage signal from the piezoceramic element that had a damped sine wave form. An electronic circuit which would trigger on the initial voltage change and remain activated for approximately 20 milliseconds was devised to detect a wheel passage. This design had a number of desirable features, but it was not deemed suitable for use in the study as it took approximately three hours to saw the pavement and cement the tube into place. Traffic on heavily-traveled multilane highways would not permit this type of installation.

A surface-mounted version of this detector was tried whereby the hose was protected on the pavement surface by a formed-in-place epoxy ramp that was reinforced with a preformed cage of $1 / 4$ inch mesh hardware cloth. Again, the detector worked well for several weeks, but the installation time was considered to be prohibitive. The $1 / 2$ inch high rigid bumps were also objectionable for high speed traffic.

The most successful axle detector design that was developed during the study utilizes a series of one inch diameter brass diaphragms with $1 / 2$-inch square piezoceramic bender elements, that are about 0.010 -inch thick, cemented to one surface. These units are commercially available and are normally used as audio-frequency speakers or beepers when excited by a varying voltage.

For the axle detector, approximately twenty piezo elements are arranged in a linear array with four-inch spacing and connected in parallel electrically. This eight-feet long array is placed on top of a $1 / 2$-inch
wide strip of Petrotac. Petrotac is a product of the Phillips Petroleum Company and consists of a polypropylene fabric on a rubberized asphalt adhesive backing. The $1 / 16$-inch thick strip of Petrotac supports the brass diaphragm/piezo element and allows it to bend slightly under load from a crossing tire and spring back; thereby generating a voltage signal. A 1/2-inch square pad of Petrotac is also placed directly on top of the piezo element to transfer tire contact forces to the unit and cause concave bending. When one or more of the piezo elements is bent by truck tires crossing over at high speed, signals up to 10 volts or more are produced. This voltage change is used to trigger an electronic circuit and produce a switch-closure pulse of a fixed duration to indicate passage of an axle over the detector.

An important feature of this piezo electric axle detector is that it has a low profile (about $1 / 8$-inch) and can be mounted on the pavement surface. A number of cements and tapes were used in attempts to hold the detector in place in the traffic lane and protect the electrical wires needed to take signals across adjacent traffic lanes to the roadside classifier instrument. The only successful technique of surface mounting the detector involved covering it with eight-inch wide strips of ordinary asphalt-impregnated fiber roofing shingles with the usual sand aggregate surfacing. These shingle strips are held in place on the pavement by stripes of asphalt cement applied along the bottom edges. Initially, stripes of $A C-20$ asphalt cement were hot-applied in the laboratory and protected by waxed paper for transport to the road, but $R C-2$ cutback asphalt applied from a plastic squeeze bottle in the field proved to be a more practical means of applying the asphalt cement. Strips of three-inch wide cloth-backed duct tape are used along each edge of the shingles and across the end joints between the one-meter long sections of
shingle to hold the shingles in place until traffic can roll the asphalt into place. Sections of shingles have been in place under arterial street traffic in Austin for over two years and are still intact. Axle detectors have been installed under traffic in about 15 seconds in the right-hand traffic lane by pre-preparing the shingles with tape on the roadside. Some of the detectors have remained in place on IH-35 near Austin for over a year.

The entire three-detector classifier sensor array that is shown schematically in Figure $3-1$ can be surface mounted in a lane in about 15 minutes, and electrical wires can be routed to the roadside or median across adjacent lanes under the protective shingles. The inductance loop is installed first by preparing a protective pad under the 14 -gage insulated stranded wire with two-inch wide strips of Petrotac, sticky side to the pavement and fabric side up. Two hardened masonry nails at each corner of the rectangle aid in shaping the two turns of wire into a nine-by-twelve feet rectangle loop. The nine-feet width, centered in a normal twelve-feet wide traffic lane, places the longitudinal loop strands out of the passenger car wheel paths and reduces wear. A $1-1 / 2$ inch wide of Petrotac over the loop wires holds them in place and distributes the tire force. All the loop wires are covered with strips of roofing shingles as are the axle detectors that are placed inside the loop rectangle. Petrotac pads are used where wires cross over each other.

The piezo electric axle detector (1) operates on a lane-by-1ane basis, (2) can be installed quickly and easily, (3) is relatively inexpensive (about twenty dollars in materials), (4) senses all tires regardless of size, weight, or speed, and (5) is sufficiently durable for sampling purposes. Recent configurations have withstood interstate highway traffic for over
three weeks without failure. Further improvements in protective packaging of the piezo elements and the electrical connections are underway.

Feasibility of a multilane vehicle classifier system was demonstrated by installing the three-detector array described above in each of the two northbound lanes of IH-35 near Austin and connecting them to the WIM instrument system. Electronic signal processing instruments for the piezo electric axle detectors were developed by Radian Corporation, as were the needed software changes to allow the WIM system to process signals from the axle detectors in lieu of the wheel force transducers that are normally used for weighing. Several hours of near-perfect vehicle classification was accomplished. Improvements in the durability of the axle detectors that are now being investigated will soon make it practicable to have a portable, relatively inexpensive vehicle classifier system that is usable for making lanewise classification surveys on multilane highways.

CASE STUDY
As mentioned earlier, an economical vehicle-classification system with the ability to classify traffic on a lane-by-lane basis, has not yet been developed. It was desirable to conduct a manual classification survey of trucks on a lane-by-lane basis at a representative site in order to gain insight into the patterns of lane distribution and the timewise variations in the pattern. Such a study was conducted on U.S. 59 north of Houston, Texas in the summer of 1981 .

## Location of Study

A fairly heavily travelled section of U.S. 59 , just north of the Houston city limits (in Montogomery County) was chosen for the study. A permanent volume counting station was located near this site (station number 12-5-174)
where manual classification surveys have been made at regular intervals of time, the latest of which was during 27 and 28 May 1981. It should be noted that these classification surveys did not provide lanewise distribution of traffic; only the total traffic volume by vehicle class in each direction. The site that was selected for the lane-by-lane classification study is located about $21 / 2$ miles north of Loop 610 on U.S. 59.

## Data Collection

Though a continuous 24 -hour survey was desired, the available manpower made it possible to conduct only a 13 -hour survey with the counting periods, distributed as shown below.

DATE
July 9, 1981 July 9-10, 1981 July 10, 1981

## DAY

Thursday Thursday-Friday Friday

TIME
$12: 30 \mathrm{PM}-5: 30 \mathrm{PM}$
$11: 15 \mathrm{PM}-2: 15 \mathrm{AM}$
$7: 30 \mathrm{AM}-12: 30 \mathrm{PM}$
$11: 15 \mathrm{PM}-2: 15 \mathrm{AM}$
7:30 AM - 12:30 PM

Two observers were assigned to each direction of traffic. One observer classified passenger cars and pick-up trucks by lanes for the two lanes in one direction, and the other observer classified trucks and semi-trailers by type and lane. The observed data are summarized in Appendix $A$.

## Data Analysis and Implementation

The total volumes and percentages of different types of vehicles travelling in the different lanes are shown in Tables 3-1 through 3-4.

Graphs showing the distributional variation by lanes of three different classes of vehicles - (1) cars and pick-up trucks, (2) single unit trucks, and (3) 3-S2 and other tractor-trailer combination trucks, at different volume levels are plotted in Figures 3-2 through 3-5.
table 3-1. tOTAL VOLUME, Number and percentage of different classes of vehicles (northbound)

| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { TIME } \\ \text { PERIOD } \end{gathered}$ | TOTAL VOLUME | CARS \& PICKUPS |  | SINGLE UNITS |  | 3-S2's |  | OTHERS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% | \% 1. | \% |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Thursday } \\ \text { July 9, } 1981 \end{gathered}$ | 12:30-1:30 | 1658 | 1503 | 90.7 | 62 | 3.7 | 72 | 4.3 | 21 |  |
|  | 1:30-2:30 | 1930 | 1721 | 89.2 | 80 | 4.1 | 94 | 4.9 |  | 1.8 |
|  | 2:30-3:30 | 2295 | 2125 | 92.6 | 61 | 2.6 | 82 | 3.6 | 27 | 1.2 |
|  | 3:30-4:30 | 3323 | 3142 | 94.6 | 60 | 1.8 | 80 | 2.4 | 41 | 1.2 |
|  | 4:30-5:30 | 3808 | 3684 | 96.7 | 57 | 1.5 | 50 | 1.3 | 17 | 0.5 |
|  | 11:15-12:00 | 573 | 547 | 95.4 | 5 | 0.9 | 12 | 2.1 | 9 | 1.6 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { July } 10,1981 \end{gathered}$ | 12:00-1:00 | 506 | 460 | 90.9 | 5 | 1.0 | 31 | 6.1 | 10 | 2.0 |
|  | 1:00- 2:00 | 311 | 265 | 85.2 | 7 | 2.3 | 32 | 10.3 | 7 | 2.2 |
|  | 2:00-2:15 | 35 | 25 | 71.4 | 3 | 8.6 | 6 | 17.1 | 1 | 2.9 |
|  | 7:30-3:00 | 683 | 598 | 87.6 | 52 | 7.6 | 22 | 3.2 | 11 | 1.6 |
|  | 8:00-9:00 | 1425 | 1227 | 86.1 | 106 | 7.4 | 71 | 5.0 | 21 | 1.5 |
|  | 9:00-10:00 | 1525 | 1323 | 86.8 | 75 | 4.9 | 101 | 6.6 | 26 | 1.7 |
|  | 10:00-11:00 | 1741 | 1527 | 86.7 | 94 | 5.4 | 89 | 5.1 | 31 | 1.8 |
|  | 11:00-12:00 | 2010 | 1777 | 88.4 | 91 | 4.5 | 111 | 5.5 | 31 | 1.6 |

table 3-2. total volume, number and percentage of different classes of vehicles (southbound)

| DATE | $\begin{gathered} \text { TIME } \\ \text { PER IOD } \end{gathered}$ | TOTAL vOLImE | CARS \& PICKUPS |  | SINGLE UNI TS |  | 3-S2's |  | OTHERS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% | No. | \% |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Thursday } \\ \text { July 9, } 1981 \end{gathered}$ | 12:30-1:30 | 1546 | 1400 | 90.6 | 43 | 3.1 | 73 | 4.7 | 25 | 1.6 |
|  | 1:30-2:30 | 1855 | 1747 | 94.2 | 37 | 2.0 | 56 | 3.0 | 15 | 0.8 |
|  | 2:30-3:30 | 1766 | 1610 | 91.2 | 52 | 3.0 | 82 | 4.6 | 22 | 1.2 |
|  | 3:30-4:30 | 1708 | 1597 | 93.5 | 41 | 2.4 | 52 | 3.0 | 18 | 1.1 |
|  | 4:30-5:30 | 1732 | 1623 | 94.2 | 44 | 2.5 | 46 | 2.7 | 19 | 1.1 |
|  | 11:15-12:00 | 344 | 315 | 91.5 | 3 | 0.9 | 24 | 7.0 | 2 | 0.6 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { July } 10,1981 \end{gathered}$ | 12:00-1:00 | 294 | 255 | 86.7 | 2 | 1.4 | 32 | 10.9 | 3 | 1.0 |
|  | 1:00-2:00 | 276 | 230 | 83.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 45 | 16.3 | 1 | 0.4 |
|  | 2:00-2:15 | 60 | 54 | 90.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 6 | 10.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
|  | 7:30-8:00 | 1750 | 1679 | 95.9 | 24 | 1.4 | 42 | 2.4 | 5 | 0.3 |
|  | 8:00-9:00 | 2423 | 2232 | 92.1 | 63 | 2.6 | 115 | 4.8 | 13 | 0.5 |
|  | 9:00-10:00 | 1791 | 1628 | 90.9 | 49 | 2.7 | 95 | 5.3 | 19 | 1.1 |
|  | 10:00-11:00 | 1738 | 1583 | 91.1 | 56 | 3.2 | 93 | 5.4 | 6 | 0.3 |
|  | 11:00-12:00 | 1791 | 1618 | 90.3 | 76 | 4.2 | 85 | 4.8 | 12 | 0.7 |

table 3-3. total volume and percentage of various classes of vehicles by lanes (northbound)

| Date | Time Period | Cars \& Pickups |  |  | Single Units |  |  | 3-S2's |  |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | L* | R** | L/R | L | R | L/R | L | R. | L/R |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Thursday } \\ \text { July 9, } 1981 \end{array}$ | 12:30-1:30 | 44.0 | 56.0 | 0.79 | 38.7 | 61.3 | 0.63 | 54.2 | 45.8 | 1.18 | 1658 |
|  | 1:30-2:30 | 44.8 | 55.2 | 0.81 | 28.7 | 71.3 | 0.40 | 61.7 | 38.3 | 1.61 | 1930 |
|  | 2:30-3:30 | 48.5 | 51.5 | 0.94 | 26.4 | 75.4 | 0.33 | 57.3 | 42.7 | 1.34 | 2295 |
|  | 3:30-4:30 | 53.2 | 46.8 | 1.14 | 35.0 | 65.0 | 0.54 | 48.8 | 51.2 | 0.95 | 3323 |
|  | 4:30-5:30 | 53.3 | 46.7 | 1.14 | 21.1 | 78.9 | 0.27 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 1.00 | 3808 |
|  | 11:15-12:00 | 38.8 | 61.2 | 0.63 | 40.0 | 60.0 | 0.67 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.50 | 573 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { July 10, } 1981 \end{gathered}$ | 12:00-1:00 | 34.1 | 65.9 | 0.52 | 40.0 | 60.0 | 0.67 | 22.6 | 77.4 | 0.29 | 506 |
|  | 1:00- 2:00 | 34.3 | 65.7 | 0.52 | 28.6 | 71.4 | 0.40 | 31.2 | 68.8 | 0.45 | 31.1 |
|  | 2:00-2:15 | 24.0 | 76.0 | 0.32 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.50 | - | - | - | 35 |
|  | 7:30-8:00 | 44.6 | 55.4 | 0.81 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 0.33 | 45.4 | 54.6 | 0.83 | 683 |
|  | 8:00- 9:00 | 45.8 | 54.2 | 0.85 | 32.1 | 67.9 | 0.47 | 39.4 | 60.6 | 0.65 | 1425 |
|  | 9:00-10:00 | 43.2 | 56.8 | 0.76 | 28.0 | 72.0 | 0.39 | 48.5 | 51.5 | 0.94 | 1525 |
|  | 10:00-11:00 | 45.5 | 54.5 | 0.83 | 30.9 | 69.1 | 0.45 | 44.9 | 55.1 | 0.81 | 1741 |
|  | 11:00-12:00 | 47.5 | 52.5 | 0.90 | 27.5 | 72.5 | 0.38 | 67.6 | 32.4 | 2.08 | 2010 |

* $L=$ left lane (inside lane), \%
** $\mathrm{R}=$ right lane (outside lane), \%

TABLE 3-4. TOTAL VOLUME AND PERCENTAGE OF VARIOUS CLASSES OF VEHICLES BY LANES (SOUTHBOUND)

| Date | Time Period | Cars \& Pickups |  |  | Single Units |  |  | $3-52 \cdot \mathrm{~s}$ |  |  | Total Volume |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | L* | R** | L/R | L | R | L/R | L | R | L/R |  |
| Thursday July 9, 1981 | 12:30-1:30 | 50.6 | 49.4 | 1.03 | 27.1 | 72.9 | 0.37 | 52.1 | 47.9 | 1.09 | 1546 |
|  | 1:30-2:30 | 49.1 | 50.9 | 0.96 | 18.9 | 81.1 | 0.23 | 67.9 | 32.1 | 2.12 | 1855 |
|  | 2:30-3:30 | 50.7 | 49.3 | 1.03 | 25.0 | 75.0 | 0.33 | 51.2 | 48.8 | 1.05 | 1766 |
|  | 3:30-4:30 | 51.2 | 48.8 | 1.05 | 22.0 | 78.0 | 0.28 | 32.7 | 67.3 | 0.49 | 1708 |
|  | 4:30-5:30 | 49.3 | 50.7 | 0.97 | 38.6 | 61.4 | 0.63 | 43.5 | 56.5 | 0.77 | 1732 |
|  | 11:15-12:00 | 34.9 | 65.1 | 0.54 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.5 | 37.5 | 62.5 | 0.6 | 344 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { July } 10,1981 \end{gathered}$ | 12:00-1:00 | 31.8 | 68.2 | 0.47 | - | - | - | 9.4 | 90.6 | 0.10 | 294 |
|  | 1:00- 2:00 | 35.2 | 64.8 | 0.54 | - | - | - | 31.1 | 68.8 | 0.45 | 267 |
|  | 2:00- 2:15 | 29.6 | 70.4 | 0.42 | - | - | - | 16.7 | 83.3 | 0.20 | 60 |
|  | 7:30-8:00 | 57.3 | 42.7 | 1.34 | 16.7 | 83.3 | 0.20 | 47.6 | 52.4 | 0.91 | 1750 |
|  | 8:00-9:00 | 57.2 | 42.8 | 1.34 | 30.2 | 69.8 | 0.43 | 33.0 | 67.0 | 0.49 | 2423 |
|  | 9:00-10:00 | 56.6 | 43.4 | 1.30 | 16.3 | 83.7 | 0.19 | 31.6 | 68.4 | 0.46 | 1791 |
|  | 10:00-11:00 | 53.1 | 46.9 | 1.13 | 19.6 | 80.4 | 0.24 | 33.3 | 66.7 | 0.5 | 1738 |
|  | 11:00-12:00 | 52.9 | 47.1 | 1.12 | 35.5 | 64.5 | 0.55 | 32.9 | 67.1 | 0.49 | 1791 |

* $L=$ left lane (inside lane), \%
** $R=$ right lane (outside lane), \%

Northbound, Morning Period


Figure 3-2. Distributional variation by volume.

Northbound, Afternoon Period


Figure 3-3. Distributional variation by volume.

## Southbound, Morning Period



Figure 3-4. Distributional variation by volume.

Southbound, Afternoon Period


Figure 3-5. Distributional variation by volume.

The tractor-trailer combinations were observed to be driving mostly in the left lane, but a shift to the right lane was noticed as volume increased in the northbound direction. Cars were more or less equally distributed on the two lanes at fairly high volumes. As the total traffic volume increased, mostly due to increase in car volumes, the cars tended to shift to the left lanes displacing some of the tractor-trailer vehicles. Thus there appeared to be some interaction between cars and trucks as traffic volume changed.

Single-unit trucks tended to drive in the right lane. At high volumes more of the single-unit trucks drove in the right lane, showing an identifiable shift.

The above patterns were fairly evident during both morning and evening periods. Overall percentages for observed lane distribution are given in Table 3-5.

## ESTIMATION OF TRAFFIC LOADING ON MULTILANE HIGHWAYS

Among the most important factors to be evaluated in the structural design of highway pavements is the cumulative effect of traffic loading. Traffic loading is made up of numerous passes of various vehicle types usually classified according to axle configuration, in a highway lane within a selected traffic analysis period (20 years is often used). Each particular vehicle class has a defined pattern of axle configuration, number of tires, axle spacing, axle load, and tire pressure. Furthermore, the lateral placement of the vehicle within the lane follows a stochastic pattern.

Historically, pavement design procedures have been based on an evaluation of cumulative traffic loading effects. Figure 3-6 illustrates conceptually a design approach that uses a standard axle load and expresses the design thickness of pavement as a function of the number of applications to failure of the standard axle load for various subgrade support values.

TABLE 3-5. OBSERVED LANE DISTRIBUTION OF THREE COMMON CLASSES OF VEHICLES

| Vehicle <br> Type | North Bound |  | South Bound |  | Both Directions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Left <br> $\%$ | Right <br> $\%$ | Left <br> $\%$ | Right <br> $\%$ | Left <br> $\%$ | Right <br> $\%$ |
| Cars \& Pickups |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S.U. Trucks | $43 *$ | 57 | 47 | 53 | 45 | 55 |
| 3-S2 Trucks | 47 | 59 | 26 | 74 | 29 | 71 |
| ADT (Total Volume in Both Dierections) $=62,400$ VPD (extrapolated) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* All the numbers are averages over the study period


Figure 3-6. Basic pavement design approach (adapted from Ref 46).

To use this concept, the damaging effect of each axle load in a mixed traffic stream must be expressed in terms of the equivalent number of repetitions of the standard axle load. The numerical factors that relate the number of passes of a standard axle load that will cause pavement damage equivalent to that which will be caused by one pass of a particular axle load are called equivalent axle load factors (EALF) or traffic equivalence factors.

In many parts of the world, a legal axle load limit has been imposed for enforcement. Thus the maximum axle loads on highways have probably not increased as much with time as they would have if no such limits had existed. In the United States of America, the $18-\mathrm{kip}(80-\mathrm{kN})$ single-axle load was the aaximum legal load permitted in most states for many years; therefore, this axle load has been selected for general use as a standard axle load. Axle loads for mixed traffic are frequently converted to equivalent $18-\mathrm{kip}(80 \mathrm{kN}$ ) single-axle loads (EAL) for use in structural design of highways. Since several procedures for evaluating the cumulative effects of traffic loading on pavement performance utilize the concept of traffic equivalence factors, for converting mixed traffic weight data to equivalent 18 -kip ( 80 kN )
single-axle load applications for the design of structural subsystems of highway pavements, the AASHTO equivalency factors are reviewed briefly. Finally, a procedure for converting truck weight and classification survey data to equivalent 18 -kip ( 80 kN ) single-axle load repetitions on a lane-by-lane basis is presented.

## AASHO Equivalency Factors

Perhaps the most commonly used equivalency factors for pavement design and analysis are those derived from a statistical analysis of the AASHO (now AASHTO) road test data (Ref 18). As stated earlier, these factors are used to convert various axle loads to a common denominator by expressing the cumulative effect of axle loads applied by mixed traffic as the sum of the effects that would be caused by a computed number of applications of a standard axle load. The standard axle load used by AASHTO is an 18 -kip (80 $k N$ ) single-axle load. Analysis of the AASHO road test (Ref 17) design equations permits the determination of equivalency factors for both flexible and rigid pavements.

Traffic Equivalence Factors for Flexible Pavements. The design equations for flexible pavements presented in the AASHTO Interim Guides (Ref 3) are

$$
\begin{align*}
\log W_{t} & =5.93+9.36 \log (\overline{S N}+1)-4.79 \log \left(L_{1}+L_{2}\right)  \tag{3-1}\\
& +4.331 \log L_{2}+G / B \\
B & =0.40+\frac{0.081\left(L_{1}+L_{2}\right)^{3.23}}{(\overline{S N}+1)^{5.19} L_{2} 3.23} \tag{3-2}
\end{align*}
$$

```
where \(W_{t}=\) number of axle load applications at the end of
    time \(t\) for axle sets with dual tires
\(\overline{S N}=\) structural number, an index number derived from
    an analysis of traffic, roadbed conditions, and
    regional factor which may be converted to a
    thickness of flexible pavement layer coefficient
        that is related to the type of material being used
        in each layer of the pavement structure
\(L=\) load on one single axle, or on one tandem
    1
        axle set for dual tires, kips
L = axle code (one for single axle, and two for
    2
    tandem axle sets
\(G=a\) function (the logarithm) of the ratio of
    t
        loss in serviceability at time \(t\) to the potential
        loss taken to a point where
        \(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{t}}=1.5, \underset{\mathrm{G}}{\mathrm{G}}=\log [(4.2-\mathrm{P}) /(4.2-1.5)]\)
    \(\beta=a\) function of design and load variables that
        influences the shape of the p-versus-W
        serviceability curve
    \(P=\) serviceability at the end of time \(t\)
        \(t\) (serviceability is the ability of a
        pavement at the time of observation to
        serve high speed, high volume automobile
        and truck traffic)
```

As indicated above, for this design method the number of axle load repetitions to failure are expressed in terms of a pavement "stiffness" or "rigidity" value which is represented by Structural Number (SN), load characteristics denoted by $L$ and $L$, and the terminal level of 12
serviceability selected as the pavement "failure" point. Values commonly
used to define terminal serviceability, $P$, are 2.0 and 2.5 .

The relationship between the number of applications of an $18-\mathrm{kip}(80 \mathrm{kN})$ single-axle load (standard axle), $W$ and the number of applications of any t18 axle load, $i$, single or tandem, $W$, to cause the same potential damage can ti be found from the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{i}=\frac{W_{t 18}}{W_{t i}}\left[\frac{\left(L_{1}+L_{2}\right)^{4.79}}{(18+1)^{4.79}}\right]\left[\frac{10_{t} G_{18}^{/ B_{1}}}{\left(10^{G_{t} / B_{1}}\right) L_{2}{ }^{4.331}}\right] \tag{3-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

The ratio shown above is defined as an equivalence factor, and is evaluated by solving Equation 3-3 for any value i. Because the term $\beta$ is a function of $\overline{S N}$ as well as $L$, the equivalence factor varies with $\overline{S N}$. A i summary of $E$ values for a wide range of axle loads (single and tandem) are i given in Appendix $B$ for Structural Numbers from one to six and $P$ values of 1.5 through 3.0 . As can be seen from these tables, the $E$ values are only slightly affected by either the $P$ value or the $\overline{S N}$ value within the range normally used in practice.

Traffic Equivalence Factors for Rigid Pavements. The basic equations for rigid pavements developed from the AASHO road test (Ref 3) are

$$
\begin{aligned}
\log _{t}= & 5.85+7.35(\log D+1)-4.62 \log \left(L_{1}+L_{2}\right) \\
& +3.28 \log L_{2}+G / B
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\beta=1.0+\frac{3.63\left(L_{1}+L_{2}\right)^{5.20}}{(D+1)^{8.46} L_{2}} 3.52 \tag{3-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $D=$ thickness of rigid pavement slab, inches $G_{t}=\log \left[\left(4.5-P_{t}\right) /(4.5-1.5)\right]$
and all other terms are defined above.
As can be seen from analyzing the two equations above, pavement "rigidity" or "stiffness" value is expressed by the pavement thickness, D. The relationship between the number of passes of an 18-kip ( $80-\mathrm{kN}$ ) single-axle load and the number of passes of any axle, i, single or tandem, to cause equivalent damage to a rigid pavement can be found from the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{i}=\frac{W_{t 18}}{W_{t 1}}\left[\frac{\left(L_{1}+L_{2}\right)^{4.62}}{(18+1)^{4.62}}\right]\left[\frac{10^{G} t^{1 / \beta} 18}{\left(10^{G_{t} / \beta_{1}}\right) L_{2}{ }^{3.28}}\right] \tag{3-6}
\end{equation*}
$$

The ratio is defined as an equivalent factor, and is evaluated by solving Eq 3-6 for any value, i. Because the term $\beta$ is a function of $D$ as well as $L$, the equivalence factor varies with $D$. A summary of $E$ values for a wide range i of axle loads (single and tandem) are given in Appendix B for D ranging from six to eleven inches ( 152 to 279 mm ) and $P$ values of 1.5 through 3.0 . As t
can be seen from these tables, the $E$ values are only slightly affected by i
either the $P$ value or the $D$ value.

## A Procedure for Estimating Traffic Loading on Multilane Highways

The procedure for using traffic equivalence factors is quite direct. Most states have accumulated samples of truck weight survey information and summarized it in the standard format of the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) W-4 weight tables. These tabulations give the number of observed axle (single and tandem) loads within each of a series of load groups; each load group is usually a $2000-1 \mathrm{~b}$ ( $8.9-\mathrm{kN}$ ) increment. Historically, W-4 table data have been the basis for estimating equivalent $18-\mathrm{kip}(80-\mathrm{kN})$ single-axle load repetitions for pavement design.

The prediction of traffic for design purposes generally relies on information about past traffic patterns, and the use of adjustment factors which account for growth or other expected changes such as weight limit changes (trend analysis). Because it is often considered to be impractical to forecast future traffic on each existing route or proposed road by each axle group that is included in the $W-4$ tables, many states have developed approximate methods to be used to determine the equivalent 18 -kip ( $80-\mathrm{kN}$ ) single-axle load applications based on various assumed load frequency distributions, correlations to average daily traffic (ADT), and other simplifying factors. These methods usually appear in an easy-to-work form for conversion. For example, the number of axles in each load interval is multiplied by an appropriate factor for conversion to equivalent 18-kip (80kN) single-axle load repetitions for the load interval; these then are summed for all load groups to yield the total estimated number of equivalent 18 -kip ( $80-\mathrm{kN}$ ) single-axle load repetitions that will be produced by mixed traffic for the time period.

In the following sections, a detailed procedure for using traffic survey data to estimate traffic loading in terms of the number of $18-\mathrm{kip}(80-\mathrm{kN})$
single-axle load applications that will occur in each lane of a multilane highway in each direction is developed. It utilizes the following sets of information:
(1) frequency distributions for the weight of each axle on each class of truck from weight survey data,
(2) truck volume and classification (according to axle arrangement) data from vehicle classification surveys, and
(3) modified and extended AASHO axle-load equivalency factors.

Representative frequency distributions for the weight of each axle on each class (according to axle arrangement) of truck in each direction can be developed from WIM data or any other weight survey data which are obtained at representative weighing sites.

Statistical data related to the frequency with which various classes of vehicles operate in each lane of multilane highways $c a n$ be obtained by sampling the operational patterns of various types of trucks. Manual observation can be used to collect these data, or the technique for automatically classifying trucks described earlier can be utilized. Appropriate equivalency factors can then be used to estimate the cumulative number of equivalent 18 -kip ( $80-\mathrm{kN}$ ) single-axle loads in each lane, in each direction on multilane facilities for a selected period of time.

With regard to suitable equivalence factors, the procedure for calculating AASHO equivalency factors for single axle and tandem axle sets is summarized above. The values that will be used in the proposed procedure are given for $1,000-1 b$ ( $4.45-\mathrm{kN}$ ) axle load increments. A separate set of equivalency factors for steering axles that was developed recently (Ref 5) will also be used. For tridem axles, AASHO equations have been used to develop another set of axle load equivalency factors. The procedure is
described in detail in the following sections of this report, and an example of its application is presented.

Axle Weight Frequency Distribution. Annually, most states, including Texas, submit truck weight survey data to the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). As mentioned previously, the axle weight data are processed and summarized by FHWA into a convenient format and presented in $W-4$ tables. These $W-4$ tables contain the most comprehensive information available for estimating the truck traffic loading carried by highways. This loading needs to be defined in terms of the magnitude of axle loads, the number of repetitions of various magnitudes of load with respect to time, and distribution of load by lane. Full benefits from a pavement design procedure cannot be realized unless very good forecasts of expected traffic loading can be made available to the design engineers.

For structural design of pavements, an adequate sample of truck weights is needed. To ensure a sufficiently large sample, it may be necessary in some cases to combine data from several years for all or certain truck types. Table 3-6 shows the number of trucks weighed at WIM stations in Texas, in 1978-1980. These data were observed from FHWA files. Table 3-7 illustrates the weight sample size of each truck type at station number 502 for years 1979-1980. The weight survey data from this station are used in the example problem that is presented later.

The adequacy of a sample taken from a larger population is judged according to whether it is representative and whether it is reliable. In theory, a data collection system which gives every vehicle passing a weight sampling station an equal opportunity to be weighed is one that may obtain a representative or random sample. In order to determine whether the samples are reasonably representative of the population, collections obtained

TABLE 3-6. NUMBER OF TRUCKS WEIGHED AT THE WIM STATIONS IN TEXAS

| Station | Year |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |  |
| 502 | 1,493 | 975 | 1,112 | 3,580 |
| 503 | 1,275 | 408 | 477 | 2,160 |
| 504 | 673 | 1,203 | 1,461 | 3,337 |
| 505 | 956 | 524 | 359 | 1,839 |
| 506 | 1,245 | 976 | 421 | 2,642 |
| 507 | - | 119 | - | 119 |
| 508 | - | - | 238 | 238 |
| Total | 5,642 | 4,205 | 4,086 | 13,915 |

TABLE 3-7. NUMBER OF TRUCKS BY TYPE WEIGHED AT THE WIM STATION 502 IN YEARS 1978-1980

| Truck Type |  |  |  | Toar |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 |  |
| 2-Ax1e, 6-Tire | 176 | 120 | 146 | 442 |
| 3-Axle | 51 | 29 | 48 | 128 |
| 2-S1 | 24 | 10 | 8 | 42 |
| 2-S2 | 81 | 76 | 49 | 206 |
| 3-S2 | 1,100 | 706 | 822 | 2,628 |
| Other | 61 | 34 | 39 | 134 |

according to the time of day, day of the week, week of the month, month of the year, and year of the planning should be studied. If a representative sample has been collected at each station, then the next step is to generate estimates of the population parameters. The intermediate step to this is that of obtaining a sample large enough to overcome large chance sampling errors (unbiased sample). The sample size depends on the accuracy needed in the estimates, the extent of variation in the sample observations, and the stated probability level. To estimate the size of random sample that is needed, the following relationship can be used (Ref 14):

$$
\begin{aligned}
& { }^{2}{ }^{2}{ }^{2} V^{2} \\
N= & \begin{array}{l}
\text { sample size needed to obtain some specific } \\
\\
\\
\\
\text { characteristic }
\end{array} \\
K= & \text { number of standard deviations which implies the } \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { degree of certainty that the sample estimate is } \\
\\
\text { in error by no more than } E
\end{array} \\
V= & \text { population value of the coefficient of variation } \\
E= & \text { of the characteristic being estimated }
\end{aligned}
$$

Using the above relationship Machemeh1 et al (Ref 24) obtained estimates of the number of vehicles which must be weighed at survey sites in Texas in order to attain a specified level of sampling accuracy. The estimate was based on the need to attain data of a quality at least equal to that taken during 1968,1969 , and 1970.

In view of the relatively small amount of annual truck weight data now available in Texas, data for the three most recent years are recommended for use in developing axle weight frequency distributions of various classes of
trucks. This technique tends to smooth the effects of recent changes in truck types or axle configurations on trend analysis. Missing data for truck types not included in the sample but known to be operating on the highway system may be supplied from the data files of other states or estimated from special samples. Frequency distributions for the weight of each axle on each class (according to axle arrangement) of truck can be developed from these data. Two sequential steps are involved in the development and analysis.

Step 1. Tabulate the sample data by steering axles (single tire, single axle), single axles (dual tire, single axle), tandem axle sets, and tridem (triple) axle sets by truck type and weight, at least by direction, and preferably by highway lane. Determine an axle weight frequency distribution for axles in each of the four groups for weight classes of one kip ( $4.45-\mathrm{kN}$ ) or two kip (8.9-kN) increments.

Step 2. Compute the mean and variance of axle weights for each axle type on each truck type for each year in which data are available and plot both versus time. Once these curves have been plotted, specific trends of axle weight means and variance by axle and truck type may be recognized. If the plots show possible trends with respect to time, specific regression or time series analysis can be performed for the trend analysis.

Classification Counts. Samples of the number of trucks of each type operating in each lane of a highway can be taken in truck classification surveys. Data can be collected by manual observation over short periods of time or, by using the automatic vehicle classifier system now under development for longer periods at carefully selected locations. Trend information on percentage or number of trucks of each type can be developed from the existing vehicle classification data that are routinely obtained by SDHPT at selected sites. The projected percentages or number of each truck
type for each year of the design period can be estimated from extrapolations of these trends. For example, Figure 3-7 shows that since 1965 the percent of 2-S2 trucks has declined by approximately one-half. On the other hand, Figure 3-8 shows that the trend in the percentage of 3-52 trucks with time has been increasing since 1965 and by 1976 had reached an apparent plateau value. Such extrapolations are usually based on standard statistical data analysis procedures such as least squares linear regression or time series analysis. Engineering judgement and experience will also be required in many practical situations.

The procedure proposed herein, requires an adequate number of sample 24-hour volume counts to arrive at the base year Average Annual Daily Truck Traffic (AADTT) count of each truck type in each lane and the need for obtaining the sample still exists. Moreover, the effect of using varying numbers of 24 -hour volume counts within years and across years in estimating a base year AADTT count for each truck type in each lane of a highway has to be studied, if the data is not uniform in nature. It is recommended that at least four 24-hour counts per year per station (to show the seasonal effects) be undertaken henceforth to estimate the base year AADTT of each truck type in each lane of a highway to overcome this later difficulty. Two sequential steps are involved in the development and analysis.

Step 1. Use the most recent years' count, or use the most recent years' trend line count, to be determined from at least three years of data obtained by automatic vehicle classifier system.

Step 2. Project AADTT of each truck type for each year of the design period for each lane.

Equivalence Factors. As discussed briefly before, one of the most widely used sets of equivalency factors for pavement design is that developed


Figure 3-7. Projected percentage of 2-S2 trucks on the interstzte system for a 20-year analysis period, 1977-1997 (Ref 5).


Figure 3-8. Projected percentage of $3-52$ trucks on the interstate system for a $20-y e a r$ analysis period, 1977-1997 (Ref 5).
from the AASHO road test equations. These are given in terms of two standard axle configurations, single and tandem axles with dual tires and with loads less than 30 and 48 kips ( 134 and $215-\mathrm{kN}$ ), respectively. As axle loads increase and/or exceed current weight limits, and as axle configurations change (see Peterson (Ref 26), and Groves (Ref 13)) a problem arises when the AASHO equivalency factors have to be extrapolated outside the range of conditions under which they are developed. Also, because of the data collection techniques employed at the road tests (Ref 18 ), the present AASHO equivalency factors incorporate the damage caused by the single-tired steering axle loadings of the test trucks with the dual-tire axles. Equivalency factors for the single-tire axles can be derived by using analytical techniques to separate the damage caused by single and dual tires at the AASHO road test (Ref 19). Using Minor's hypothesis, Carmichael III et al (Ref 5) developed equations which provide for the separation of damage. The comparable equivalency factors for AASHTO traffic conditions for flexible pavements are shown in Table 3-8. There are only small differences between the equivalency factors developed with and without considering separately the effects of the steering axle. It is also shown that the single tire loadings generally produce somewhat more damage than does a comparable loading of dual tires. This was also supported by Deacon's theoretical work (Ref 7). He reported that axles with single tires are three times more damaging than dual tires with the same load.

The above load separation procedure was also used by Carmichael III et al (Ref 5) to compute rigid pavement load equivalency factors in an attempt to separate the damage caused by single and dual tires. The calculated damages due to the single-tire loads were negative; therefore, the authors concluded that, "The damage produced by single tire loads could not be

TABLE 3-8. COMPARISON OF EQUIVALENCY FACTORS WITH AND WITHOUT THE EFFECT OF STEERING AXLES BASED ON PERFORMANCF CRITERIA FOR A STRUCTURAL NUMBFR EQUAL TO 4.0, $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{t}}=2.0$ AND FOR A FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT (adapted from Ref 5)

| Axle Load Kips KN |  | Single Axle Loads |  | Tandem Axle Loads |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Steering } \\ \text { Axles } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ```Predicted Without Single Tires``` | $\begin{gathered} \text { AASHO } \\ \text { With } \\ \text { Single Tires } \end{gathered}$ | Predicted Without Single Tires | AASHO <br> With <br> Single Tires |  |
| 2 | 8.9 | . 00009 | . 0002 | - | - | - |
| 4 | 17.8 | . 002 | . 002 | - | - | . 009 |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 009 | . 01 | - | - | . 05 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 03 | . 03 | . 006 | . 01 | 25* |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 08 | . 08 | . 006 | . 01 | .25* |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 18 | . 18 | . 01 | . 01 | . 46 |
| 14 | 62.3 | . 34 | . 35 | . 02 | . 03 | - |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 61 | . 61 | . 04 | . 05 | - |
| 18 | 80.1 | 1.00 | 1.00 | . 07 | . 08 | - |
| 20 | 89.1 | 1.56 | 1.55 | . 11 | . 12 | - |
| 22 | 97.9 | 2.34 | 2.31 | . 16 | . 17 | - |
| 24 | 106.8 | 3.39 | 3.33 | . 23 | . 25 | - |
| 26 | 115.7 | 4.77 | 4.68 | . 33 | . 35 | - |
| 28 | 124.6 | 6.53 | 6.42 | . 45 | . 48 | - |
| 30 | 133.4 | 8.75 | 8.65 | . 61 | . 64 | - |
| 32 | 142.3 | 11.51 | 11.46 | . 80 | . 84 | - |
| 34 | 151.2 | 14.89 | 14.97 | 1.03 | 1.08 | - |
| 36 | 160.1 | 18.98 | 19.28 | 1.32 | 1.38 | - |
| 38 | 169.0 | 23.87 | 24.55 | 1.66 | 1.72 | - |
| 40 | 177.9 | 29.68 | 30.92 | 2.06 | 2.13 | - |
| 42 | 186.8 | - | - | 2.53 | 2.62 | - |
| 44 | 195.7 | - | - | 3.09 | 3.18 | - |
| 46 | 204.6 | - | - | 3.73 | 3.83 | - |
| 48 | 213.5 | - | - | 4.47 | 4.58 | - |

* Equivalency factor for the 9 Kip Steering Axle Load
separated from the total damage included in the rigid equivalency factors by the techniques used and information available."

Theoretical techniques have been applied by different authors to compute equivalency factors for axle configurations not actually used at the AASHO road test and for axle loadings outside the range that was used. Carmichael III et al (Ref 5) used a "Curvature Method" (Eq 3-8) to produce equivalence factors for flexible pavement that corresponded to those based on AASHO performance:

$$
\begin{equation*}
F\left(X_{n}\right)=\left[\frac{\varepsilon_{1}\left(x_{n}\right)}{\varepsilon\left(18_{s}\right)}\right]^{\beta}+\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left[\frac{\varepsilon_{i+1}\left(x_{n}\right)-\varepsilon_{i-i+1}\left(x_{n}\right)}{\varepsilon\left(18_{s}\right)}\right] B \tag{3-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

| where | $\beta$ |  | $\log _{\mathbf{S}} \mathrm{F}\left(\mathrm{X}_{\mathbf{S}}\right) /\left[\log _{\mathbf{S}} \varepsilon\left(\mathrm{X}_{\mathbf{S}}\right) / \varepsilon(18)\right]$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} F(X) \\ i \quad n \end{gathered}$ |  | predicted equivalency factor for axle configuration $n$ of load $X$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \varepsilon(18) \\ \mathrm{S} \end{gathered}$ |  | ```maximum asphalt tensile strain or subgrade vertical strain for the 18-kip ( }80\textrm{kN}\mathrm{ ) ESAL, inch/inch``` |
|  | $\varepsilon_{1}(X)$ |  | maximum tensile strain or subgrade vertical <br> strain under the leading axle of axle configuration $n$ of load $X$, inch/inch |
|  | $\underbrace{}_{i+1} \quad(\mathrm{X})$ |  | maximum asphalt tensile strain or <br> subgrade vertical strain under axle $i+1$ of axle configuration of load $X$, inch/inch |
|  | ${ }_{i-i+1} \quad(X)$ | $=$ | asphalt tensile strain or subgrade vertical <br> strain, in critical direction, between axles $i$ and $i+1$ of axle configuration $n$ of load $X$, inch/inch |
|  | $F\left(X_{s}\right)$ | $=$ | AASHO performance equivalency factor for an X-kip single axle load |


| $(X) \quad=$ | maximum asphalt tensile strain or subgrade |
| ---: | :--- |
|  | vertical strain for an $X-k i p$ single axle load, |
|  | inch/inch. |

Equivalency factors, using this procedure, are shown in Table 3-9 for a wide range of steering axle loads. A sumary of developed equivalency factors for flexible pavements for numerous axle loads and axle configurations are included in Appendix B of Refs 5 and 20.

The magnitude of load on the steering axle at the road test ranged from 2 to 12 kips ( 9 to $53-\mathrm{kN}$ ) with 6,9 , or $12 \mathrm{kips}(27,40$, or $53-\mathrm{kN}$ ) being used on the $3-\mathrm{S} 2$ vehicles and 4,6 , or $9 \mathrm{kips}(18,27$, or $40-\mathrm{kN})$ on the $2-\mathrm{Sl}$ vehicles (Ref 18). Because it is possible for steering axle loads to exceed those included in the empirically based load equivalency factors developed at the road test, those in Table 3-9 are recommended for use in accounting for steering loads larger than those which were utilized at the road test.

For calculating tridem load equivalence factors, the term $L$ in the 2 AASHO equation for flexible pavements (Eq 3-3) was set equal to three. This resulted in a set of tridem equivalency factors that are in very close agreement with those presented in Ref 5 from using the "Curvature Method" based on asphalt tensile strain. A summary of flexible pavement $E$ values computed with Equation 3-3 for a wide range of tridem axle loads are shown in Table B-17 through B-21 in Appendix $B$ for $S N$ 's from one to six and $P$ values of 1.5 through 3.0 .

Carmichael III et al (Ref 5) also used the type of relationship described in Equation $3-8$ in developing rigid pavement equivalency factors. The resulting equivalency factors were different from those developed at the AASHO road test by a factor of two or greater. The AASHO equations are

TABLE 3-9. STEERING AXLE EQUIVALENCIES BY AXLE LOAD AND TERMINAL PSI FOR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT (adapted from P.ef 5)

| Axle Load |  | Pt |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Kips | KN | 1.5 |  | 2.0 | 2.5 |  |
| 2 | 8.9 | 0.0005 | 0.0009 | 0.002 | 0.004 |  |
| 4 | 17.8 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 |  |
| 6 | 26.7 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.09 |  |
| 8 | 35.6 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.23 |  |
| 10 | 44.5 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.36 | 0.41 |  |
| 12 | 53.4 | 0.52 | 0.54 | 0.62 | 0.66 |  |
| 14 | 62.3 | 0.92 | 0.86 | 0.93 | 0.94 |  |
| 16 | 71.2 | 1.42 | 1.31 | 1.33 | 1.28 |  |
| 18 | 80.1 | 2.12 | 1.94 | 1.90 | 1.74 |  |
| 20 | 89.1 | 2.95 | 2.52 | 2.44 | 2.16 |  |
| 22 | 97.9 | 4.02 | 3.35 | 3.15 | 2.70 |  |
| 24 | 106.8 | 5.29 | 4.40 | 3.95 | 3.28 |  |
| 26 | 115.7 | 6.73 | 5.49 | 4.82 | 3.89 |  |
| 28 | 124.6 | 8.31 | 6.67 | 5.83 | 4.59 |  |
| 30 | 133.4 | 10.19 | 8.05 | 6.80 | 5.23 |  |

probably the best basis for generating equivalency factors for other than standard axle configurations (see Eq 3-6). A summary of rigid pavement $E$ values for various tridem axle loads are shown in Tables B-21 through B-24 in Appendix $B$ for $D$ ranging from 6 to 11 inches ( 152 to 279 mm ) and $P$ values of 1.5 through 3.0 .

If pavement structures that are being designed vary significantly from the AASHO road test material properties and thicknesses, appropriate equivalence factors should be developed for site specific conditions. Care in using load equivalency factors derived from AASHTO equations must also be exercised if the actual longitudinal spacing between axles or the transverse spacing between dual ties varies significantly from those used at the road test.

Summary of Procedure. With the above discussion in mind, a proposed procedure for estimating the traffic loading on multilane highways is outlined below in a sequential order. The flowchart in Figure 3-9 represents the procedure schematically and shows the order in which the traffic analysis proceeds. An illustrative example based on available data is also presented to demonstrate application of procedure. The following steps are used in calculating estimates of the number of equivalent $18-k i p(80-k N)$ single-axle loads in each lane of a multilane highway for a selected period of time.
(1) Obtain the latest three year's truck weight survey data from selected weigh stations at which truck traffic patterns are similar to those at the location being designed.
(2) Arrange the data by steering, single, tandem, and tridem axles for each class of truck by direction, and preferably by lane if such data are available, and by weight group (one-kip (4.45-kN) or twokip ( $8.9-\mathrm{kN}$ ) interval). Develop a frequency distribution of axle weight by axle type on each class of truck.
(3) Predict a frequency distribution for each year of the analysis period. Use available prediction models, i.e., trend analysis, time series analysis, etc., or engineering judgement as appropriate.


Figure 3-9. Schematic flow chart of the traffic load estimating procedure.
(4) Estimate Average Annual Daily Truck Traffic (AADTT) count of each truck type in each lane from truck classification survey data. Surveys must include lanewise sample counts.
(5) Forecast AADTT of each truck type for each year of the design period for each lane.
(6) Compute the number of steering, single, tandem, and tridem axles which will result from each truck type in each lane for the expected AADTT.
(7) Prorate, or distribute the number of axles of each type according to the frequency distributions of weight developed in step two.
(8) Sum the number of steering, single, tandem, and tridem axles by weight group in each lane.
(9) Multiply the total number of axles in each load group by the appropriate traffic equivalence factor to give equivalent 18-kip ( $80-\mathrm{kN}$ ) single-axle loads for each load group for each lane.
(10) Sum the number of equivalent 18-kip single-axle loads over all axle groups in each lane.

Mathematically, the computation of the number of 18 -kip ( $80-\mathrm{kN}$ ) single-axle load applications, $W$, for an axle type in a lane can be shown t18 as follows:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathrm{N}_{1}=\mathrm{n}_{1} * \mathrm{P}_{11}+\mathrm{n}_{2} * \mathrm{P}_{21} \ldots+\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{*} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{il}} \ldots+\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{m}} \ldots \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{ml}} \tag{3-9}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \cdot
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \underset{1}{W}=N * E_{1} \\
& \mathrm{~W}_{2}=\mathrm{N}_{2} * \mathrm{E}_{2} \tag{3-10}
\end{align*}
$$

```
\(\dot{W}_{k}=\underset{k}{N} * E_{k}\)
W =
    jt18
```

where $N=$ number of axles expected for load group $k$
n $\quad=$ total number of axles on truck type $i$
i
P $\quad=$ percent of axles on truck $i$ in load group $k$
ik
E $\quad=$ axle-load equivalence factor for load group k
k
$\mathrm{W} \quad=$ equivalent $18-\mathrm{kip}(80-\mathrm{kN}$ ) single-axle loads
k
for load group $k$
$\mathrm{W} \quad=$ number of $18-\mathrm{kip}(80-\mathrm{kN})$ single-axle load
jt18
applications in time $t$ for $j$ th axle type where
$\mathrm{j}=1$ denotes steering axle, $\mathrm{j}=2$ denotes single
axle, $j=3$ denotes tandem axle, and $j=4$ denotes
tridem axle

The number of equivalent 18 -kip ( $80-\mathrm{kN}$ ) single-axle loads for all axle groups is then summed to give one number that is representative of the traffic loading effects of mixed traffic in a lane:

$$
W_{t 18}=\begin{align*}
& 4  \tag{3-12}\\
& \sum \sum_{k=1}^{K} W_{k} \\
& 1
\end{align*}
$$

Example of Equivalent 18 -kip $(80-\mathrm{kN})$ Single Axle Load Computation
Assume that the truck traffic volume shown in Table $3-10$ is representative of traffic on a design section of flexible pavement. Calculation is for a 20-year design period.

The axle weight frequency distributions for the design section are as shown in Tables 3-11 through 3-16. Equivalency factors for $P=2.5$ and $S N=$ 3.0 are used in estimating the number of equivalent $18-k i p$ ( $80-\mathrm{kN}$ ) single-axle loads for a flexible pavement.

Table 3-17 illustrates the computation of total EAL for a flexible pavement. Data in the left-hand column are representative axle loads of the axle load groups shown in Tables 3-11 through 3-16. The summation of the number of loads times its appropriate factor yields the number of equivalent 18-kip ( $80-k N$ ) single-axle loads (ESAL) per 1278 trucks on the left lane and 1787 trucks on the right lane.

The $18-k i p(80-k N)$ equivalent single axle loading would be:

```
for average day in 20-year design
    Left Lane = 976.46
    Right Lane = 1131.61
for total load during design period
    Left Lane = 976.46*365*20=7128158
    Right Lane = 1131.61*365*20=8260753
```

This example illustrates a simplified procedure for the calculation of 18-kip ( $80-\mathrm{kN}$ ) equivalent single-axle loads on a lane-by-lane basis for design. This example assumes the axle weight distribution remains constant over the design period (i.e., step three is not carried out in this example).

TABLE 3-10. AVERAGE ANNUAL DAILY TRUCK TRAFFIC (AADTT) FOR A 20-YEAR DESIGN PERIOD IN EACH LANE ON A HIGHWAY

| Lane | Type of Truck |  |  |  |  |  | Tota1 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $2-\mathrm{A}$ | $3-\mathrm{A}$ | $2-\mathrm{S} 1$ | $2-\mathrm{S} 2$ | $3-\mathrm{S} 2$ | $3-\mathrm{S} 3$ |  |
| Left | 258 | 78 | 16 | 50 | 862 | 14 | 1278 |
| Right | 600 | 195 | 54 | 86 | 844 | 22 | 1787 |

table 3-11. WEIGHT DATA FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS AND AVERAGE DAILY AXLE APPLICATIONS BY 2A trucks in each lane of a four-lane highway

| Axle <br> Load Groups (Kips) | Number of Axles |  | Average Daily Axle Apolications |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Steering | Single Tandem | Steering Axle | Single Axle | Tandem Axle |
|  | Axle | Axle Axle | Left Lane Right Lane | Left Lane Right Lane | Left Lane Right Lane |
| $1.5-2.5$ | 106 | 35 | 61.9145 .3 | 20.4 48.0 |  |
| $2.5-3.5$ | - | - | - - | - - |  |
| $3.5-4.5$ | 131 | 37 | 76.5179 .6 | 21.6 50.7 |  |
| $4.5-5.5$ | 72 | 40 | $42.0 \quad 98.7$ | 23.3 54.8 |  |
| $5.5-6.5$ | 86 | 71 | 50.2117 .9 | $41.4 \quad 97.3$ |  |
| $6.5-7.5$ | 33 | 58 | 19.3 ( 45.2 | 33.979 .5 |  |
| $7.5-8.5$ | 6 | 41 | 3.5 8.2 | 23.956 |  |
| $8.5-9.5$ | 4 | 33 | 2.35 | 19.3 45.2 |  |
| 9.5-10.5 | 3 | 25 | 1.8 4.1 | 14.6 34.3 |  |
| 10.5-11.5 | 1 | 7 | . 61.4 | 4.1 9.6 |  |
| 11.5-12.5 |  | 8 |  | 4.711 .0 |  |
| 12.5-13.5 |  | 8 |  | 4.711 .0 |  |
| 13.5-14.5 |  | 5 |  | 2.96 .9 |  |
| $14.5-15.5$ |  | 13 |  | 7.617 .8 |  |
| 15.5-16.5 |  | 5 |  | 2.96 .9 |  |
| 16.5-17.5 |  | 11 |  | 6.415 .1 |  |
| 17.5-18.5 |  | 13 |  | $7.6 \quad 17.8$ |  |
| 18.5-19.5 |  | 7 |  | 4.19 .6 |  |
| $19.5-20.5$ |  | 20 |  | 11.727 .4 |  |
| $20.5-21.5$ |  | 3 |  | $1.8 \quad 4.1$ |  |
| 21.5-22.5 |  | 2 |  | 1.22 .7 |  |

TABLE 3-12. WEIGHT DATA FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS AND AVERAGE DAILY AXLE APPLICATIONS BY 3A TRUCKS ON EACH LANE OF A FOUR-LANE HIGHWAY

| Axle <br> Load Groups (Kips) | Number of Axles |  |  | Average Daily Axle Apolications |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Steering } \\ \text { Axle } \end{gathered}$ | Single Axle | Tandem Axle | Steering Axle |  | Single Axle | Tandem Axle |  |
|  |  |  |  | Left Lane | Right Lane | Left Lane Right Lane | Left Lane | Right Lane |
| $3.5-4.5$ | 2 |  | - | 1.2 | 3.0 |  | - | - |
| $4.5-5.5$ | 10 |  | - | 6.1 | 15.0 |  | - | - |
| 5.5-6.5 | 10 |  | - | 6.1 | 15.0 |  | - | - |
| $6.5-7.5$ | 18 |  | - | 11.0 | 27.4 |  | - | - |
| $7.5-8.5$ | 15 |  | 6 | 9.1 | 22.9 |  | 3.7 | 9.1 |
| $8.5-9.5$ | 33 |  | 10 | 20.1 | 50.3 |  | 6.1 | 15.0 |
| 9.5-10.5 | 17 |  | 14 | 10.4 | 25.9 |  | 8.5 | 21.3 |
| 10.5-11.5 | 8 |  | 9 | 4.9 | 12.2 |  | 5.5 | 13.7 |
| 11.5-12.5 | 8 |  | 14 | 4.9 | 12.2 |  | 8.5 | 21.3 |
| 12.5-13.5 | 3 |  | 5 | 1.8 | 4.6 |  | 3.0 | 7.6 |
| 13.5-14.5 | 2 |  | 5 | 1.2 | 3.0 |  | 3.0 | 7.6 |
| 14.5-15.5 | 1 |  | 5 | 0.6 | 1.5 |  | 3.0 | 7.6 |
| 15.5-16.5 | - |  | 4 | - | - |  | 2.4 | 6.1 |
| 16.5-17.5 | 1 |  | 3 | 0.6 | 1.5 |  | 1.8 | 4.6 |
| 17.5-18.5 |  |  | 2 | - | - |  | 1.2 | 3.0 |
| 18.5-19.5 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| 19.5-20.5 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1.2 | 3.0 |
| 20.5-21.5 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| 21.5-22.5 |  |  | 4 |  |  |  | 2.4 | 6.1 |
| 22.5-23.5 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  | 1.2 | 3.0 |
| 23.5-24.5 |  |  | 5 |  |  |  | 3.0 | 7.6 |
| 24.5-25.5 |  |  | 6 |  |  |  | 3.7 | 9.1 |
| 25.5-26.5 |  |  | 9 |  |  |  | 5.5 | 13.7 |
| 26.5-27.5 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| $27.5-28.5$ |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| 28.5-29.5 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 0.6 | 1.5 |

(continued)

TARLE 3-12. (CONTINUED)

| Axle Load Groups (Kips) | Number of Axles |  |  | Average Dally Axle Apolications |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ccc} \text { Steering } & \text { Single } & \text { Tandem } \\ \text { Axle } & \text { Axle } & \text { Axle } \end{array}\right.$ |  |  | Steering Axle |  |  | Single Axle |  |  | Tandem Axle |  |
|  |  |  |  | Left Lan | Right | Lane | Left Lane | Right | Lane | Left Lane | Right Lane |
| 29.5-30.5 |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.0 | 7.6 |
| 30.5-31.5 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| 31.5-32.5 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| 35.5-36.5 |  |  | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.5 | 13.7 |
| 37.5-38.5 |  |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.2 | 3.0 |

TABLE 3-13. WEIGHT DATA FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS AND AVERAGE DAILY APPLICATIONS BY 2S-1 TRUCKS IN EACH LANE OF A FOUR-LANE HIGHWAY

| Axle <br> Load Groups (Kips) | Number of Axles |  |  | Average Daily Axle Apolications |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Steering Axle | Single <br> Axle | Tandem Axle | Steering Axle |  | Single Axle |  | Tandem Axle |  |
|  |  |  |  | Left Lane | Right Lane | Left Lane | Right Lane | Left Lane | Right Lane |
| 5.5-6.5 | 1 | 13 |  | 0.4 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 10.5 |  |  |
| $6.5-7.5$ | 2 | 5 |  | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 4.0 |  |  |
| $7.5-8.5$ | 2 | 19 |  | 0.8 | 1.6 | 7.2 | 15.4 |  |  |
| $8.5-9.5$ | 10 | 16 |  | 3.8 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 13.0 |  |  |
| $9.5-10.5$ | 3 | 5 |  | 1.1 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 4.0 |  |  |
| 10.5-11.5 | 2 | 4 |  | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 3.2 |  |  |
| 11.5-12.5 | 7 | 7 |  | 2.7 | 5.7 | 2.7 | 5.7 |  |  |
| 12.5-13.5 | 6 | 5 |  | 2.3 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 4.0 |  |  |
| 13.5-14.5 | 4 | 1 |  | 1.5 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 |  |  |
| 14.5-15.5 | - | 3 |  | 1.5 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 2.4 |  |  |
| 15.5-16.5 | 1 | 1 |  | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.8 |  |  |
| 16.5-17.5 | 1 | 2 |  | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.6 |  |  |
| 17.5-18.5 | 1 | - |  | 0.4 | 0.8 | - | - |  |  |
| 18.5-19.5 | 1 | - |  | 0.4 | 0.8 | - | - |  |  |
| 19.5-20.5 | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 20.5-21.5 | 1 | - |  | 0.4 | 0.8 | - | - |  |  |
| $22.5-23.5$ | - | 2 |  | - | - | 0.8 | 1.6 |  |  |
| 25.5-26.5 | - | 1 |  | - | - | 0.4 | 0.8 |  |  |

TABLE 3-14. WEIGHT DATA FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS AND AVERAGE DAILY APPLICATIONS BY 2-S2 TRUCKS ON EACH LANE OF A FOUR-LANF HIGHWAY

| Axle <br> Load Groups (Kips) | Number of Axles |  |  | Average Dally Axle Apdilcations |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Steering } & \text { Single } & \text { Tandem } \\ \text { Axle } & \text { Axle } & \text { Axle }\end{array}$ |  |  | Steering Axle |  | Single Axle |  | Tandem Axle |  |
|  |  |  |  | Left Lane | Right Lane | Left Lane | Right Lane | Left Lane | Right Lane |
| 1.5-2.5 | 4 | 1 | - | 1.0 | 1.7 | . 2 | 0.4 | - | - |
| $3.5-4.5$ | 3 | 1 | - | 0.7 | 1.3 | . 2 | 0.4 | - | - |
| $4.5-5.5$ | 10 | 1 | - | 2.4 | 4.2 | . 2 | 0.4 | - | - |
| 5.5-6.5 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 4.1 | 7.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| $6.5-7.5$ | 21 | 6 | 2 | 5.1 | 8.8 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| $7.5-3.5$ | 51 | 17 | 9 | 12.4 | 21.3 | 4.1 | 7.1 | 2.2 | 3.8 |
| $8.5-9.5$ | 69 | 14 | 10 | 16.7 | 28.8 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 2.4 | 4.2 |
| $9.5-10.5$ | 24 | 19 | 12 | 5.8 | 10.0 | 4.6 | 7.9 | 2.9 | 5.0 |
| 10.5-11.5 | 7 | 20 | 17 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 8.3 | 4.1 | 7.1 |
| 11.5-12.5 | - | 20 | 11 | - | - | 4.9 | 8.3 | 2.7 | 4.6 |
| 12.5-13.5 |  | 12 | 10 |  |  | 2.9 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 4.2 |
| 13.5-14.5 |  | 12 | 18 |  |  | 2.9 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 7.5 |
| 14.5-15.5 |  | 14 | 16 |  |  | 3.4 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 6.7 |
| 15.5-16.5 |  | 17 | 16 |  |  | 4.1 | 7.1 | 3.9 | 6.7 |
| 16.5-17.5 |  | 13 | 13 |  |  | 3.2 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 5.4 |
| 17.5-18.5 |  | 15 | 11 |  |  | 3.6 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 4.6 |
| 18.5-19.5 |  | 10 | 10 |  |  | 2.4 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 4.2 |
| 19.5-20.5 |  | 6 | 7 |  |  | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 2.9 |
| 20.5-21.5 |  | 2 | 16 |  |  | 0.5 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 6.7 |
| 21.5-22.5 |  | 1 | 2 |  |  | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| $22.5-23.5$ |  | - | 5 |  |  | - | - | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| 23.5-24.5 |  | 1 | 4 |  |  | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| 24.5-25.5 |  |  | 5 |  |  |  |  | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| $25.5-26.5$ |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |  | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| $26.5-27.5$ |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| $27.5-28.5$ |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 0.2 | 0.4 |

TABLE 3-14. (CONTINUED)


TABLE 3-15. WEIGHT DATA FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS AND AVERAGE DAILY AXLE APPLICATIONS BY 3-S2 trucfs on each lane of a four-Lane highway

| Axle <br> Load Groups (Kips) | Number of Axles |  | Average Daily Axle Apolications |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Steering } & \text { Single } & \text { Tandem } \\ \text { Axle } & \text { Axle } & \text { Axle }\end{array}$ |  | Steering Axle |  | Single Axle | Tandem Axle |  |
|  |  |  | Left Lane | Right Lane | Left Lane Right Lane | Left Lane | Right Lane |
| $4.5-5.5$ | 1 | - | 0.3 | 0.3 |  | - | - |
| $5.5-6.5$ | 22 | 8 | 7.2 | 7.1 |  | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| $6.5-7.5$ | 192 | 37 | 63.0 | 61.7 |  | 12.1 | 11.9 |
| $7.5-8.5$ | 609 | 140 | 199.8 | 195.6 |  | 45.9 | 45.0 |
| $8.5-9.5$ | 996 | 251 | 326.7 | 319.9 |  | 82.3 | 80.6 |
| $9.5-10.5$ | 544 | 271 | 178.4 | 174.7 |  | 88.9 | 87.0 |
| 10.5-11.5 | 196 | 268 | 64.3 | 62.9 |  | 87.9 | 86.1 |
| 11.5-12.5 | 54 | 241 | 17.7 | 17.3 |  | 79.0 | 77.4 |
| 12.5-13.5 | 12 | 205 | 3.9 | 3.9 |  | 67.2 | 65.8 |
| 13.5-14.5 | 3 | 207 | 1.0 | 1.0 |  | 67.9 | 66.5 |
| 14.5-15.5 | - | 154 | , | - |  | 50.5 | 49.5 |
| 15.5-16.5 | - | 102 | - | - |  | 33.5 | 32.8 |
| 16.5-17.5 |  | 112 |  |  |  | 36.7 | 36.0 |
| $17.5-18.5$ |  | 98 |  |  |  | 32.1 | 31.5 |
| $18.5-19.5$ |  | 86 |  |  |  | 28.2 | 27.6 |
| $19.5-20.5$ |  | 117 |  |  |  | 28.4 | 37.6 |
| 20.5-21.5 |  | 103 |  |  |  | 33.4 | 33.1 |
| $21.5-22.5$ |  | 124 |  |  |  | 40.7 | 39.8 |
| $22.5-23.5$ |  | 158 |  |  |  | 51.8 | 50.7 |
| $23.5-24.5$ |  | 136 |  |  |  | 44.6 | 43.7 |
| $24.5-25.5$ |  | 139 |  |  |  | 45.6 | 44.6 |
| $25.5-26.5$ |  | 136 |  |  |  | 44.6 | 43.7 |
| 26.5-27.5 |  | 156 |  |  |  | 51.2 | 50.1 |
| $27.5-28.5$ |  | 196 |  |  |  | 64.3 | 62.9 |
| $28.5-29.5$ $29.5-30.5$ |  | 188 |  |  |  | 61.7 | 60.4 |
| $29.5-30.5$ $30.5-31.5$ |  | 224 |  |  |  | 73.5 | 71.9 |
| 30.5-31.5 |  | 218 |  |  |  | 71.5 | 70.0 |

TABLE 3-15. (CONTINUED)

| Axle <br> Load Groups (Kips) | Number of Axles |  | Average Daily Axle Apolications |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ccc} \text { Steering } & \text { Single } & \text { Tandem } \\ \text { Axle } & \text { Axle } & \text { Axle } \end{array}\right.$ |  | Steering Axle | Single Axle | Tandem Axle |  |
|  |  |  | Left Lane Right Lane | Left Lane Right Lane | Left Lane | Right Lane |
| 31.5-32.5 |  | 208 |  |  | 68.2 | 66.8 |
| 32.5-33.5 |  | 222 |  |  | 72.8 | 71.3 |
| 33.5-34.5 |  | 178 |  |  | 58.4 | 57.2 |
| 34.5-35.5 |  | 139 |  |  | 45.6 | 44.6 |
| 35.5-36.5 |  | 130 |  |  | 42.6 | 41.8 |
| $36.5-37.5$ |  | 81 |  |  | 26.6 | 26.0 |
| 37.5-38.5 |  | 68 |  |  | 22.3 | 21.8 |
| 38.5-39.5 |  | 41 |  |  | 13.4 | 13.2 |
| 39.5-40.5 |  | 47 |  |  | 15.4 | 15.1 |
| 40.5-41.5 |  | 24 |  |  | 7.9 | 7.7 |
| 41.5-42.5 |  | 12 |  |  | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| 42.5-43.5 |  | 10 |  |  | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| 43.5-44.5 |  | 8 |  |  | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 44.5-45.5 |  | 5 |  |  | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 45.5-46.5 |  | 1 |  |  | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 46.5-47.5 |  | 4 |  |  | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 47.5-48.5 |  | - |  |  | - | - |
| 48.5-49.5 |  | 1 |  |  | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 49.5-50.5 |  | 2 |  |  | 0.7 | 0.6 |

TABLE 3-16. WEIGHT DATA FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS AND AVERAGE DAILY AXLE APPLICATIONS BY 3-S3 TRUCKS ON EACH LANE OF A FOUR-LANE HIGHWAY

| Axle <br> Load Groups (Kips) | Number of Axles |  |  | Average Daily Axle Apolications |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Steering } & \text { Single } & \text { Tridem } \\ \text { Axle } & \text { Axle } & \text { Axle }\end{array}$ |  |  | Steering Axle |  | Single Axle |  | Tridem Axle |  |
|  |  |  |  | Left Lane | Right Lane | Left Lane | Right Lane | Left Lane | Right Lane |
| 5.5-6.5 | 1 |  |  | 0.7 | 1.1 |  |  |  |  |
| $6.5-7.5$ | 2 |  |  | 1.4 | 2.2 |  |  |  |  |
| $7.5-8.5$ | 3 |  |  | 2.1 | 3.3 |  |  |  |  |
| $8.5-9.5$ | 5 |  |  | 3.5 | 5.5 |  |  |  |  |
| $9.5-10.5$ | 6 |  |  | 4.2 | 6.6 |  |  |  |  |
| 10.5-11.5 | 1 |  |  | 0.7 | 1.1 |  |  |  |  |
| 11.5-12.5 | 1 | 1 |  | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 |  |  |
| 12.5-13.5 | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| 13.5-14.5 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 14.5-15.5 | 1 | 1 | - | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 | - | - |
| 15.5-16.5 | - | 1 | 1 |  |  | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 16.5-17.5 |  | 1 | - |  |  | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 17.5-18.5 |  | 1 | - |  |  | 0.7 | 1.1 | - | - |
| 18.5-19.5 |  | 2 | 1 |  |  | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 19.5-20.5 |  | 2 | 2 |  |  | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| $20.5-21.5$ |  | - | 2 |  |  | - | - | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| $21.5-22.5$ |  | - | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| 22.5-23.5 |  | - | 2 |  |  | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| 23.5-24.5 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 24.5-25.5 |  | 2 | - |  |  | 1.4 | 2.2 | - | - |
| 25.5-26.5 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 26.5-27.5 |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| $27.5-28.5$ |  | 1 | , |  |  | 0.7 | 1.1 | - | - |
| $28.5-29.5$ |  | 1 | 1 |  |  | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| $33.5-34.5$ |  | - | 1 |  |  | - | - | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| $34.5-35.5$ $35.5-36.5$ |  | - | - |  |  | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - |
| $35.5-36.5$ |  | 1 | - |  |  | 0.7 | 1.1 | - | - |

(Continued)

TABLE 3-16. (CONTINUED)

| Axle <br> Load Groups (Kips) | Number of Axles |  |  | Average Daily Axle Apolications |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Steering Single Tandem <br> Axle Axle Axle |  |  | Steering Axle | Single Axle |  | Tandem Axle |  |
|  |  |  |  | Left Lane Right Lane | Left Lane | Right Lane | Left Lane | Right Lane |
| 37.5-38.5 |  | - | 1 |  | - | - | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 44.5-45.5 |  | 1 | - |  | 0.7 | 1.1 | - | - |
| 46.5-47.5 |  |  | 1 |  | - | - | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 47.5-48.5 |  |  | 1 |  | - | - | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 48.5-49.5 |  |  | 1 |  | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| $51.5-52.5$ |  |  | 1 |  | - | - | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 52.5-53.5 |  | 1 | 1 |  | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 |

table 3-17. determination of equivalent 18-kip (80-kN) SINGLE axLe Loads

|  | Representative Axle Load, kips | Equiv. <br> Factor | Number of Axles |  | Equivalent <br> 18-kip Single Axles |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | L* | R* | L | R |
|  | 2 | 0.002 | 62.9 | 147.0 |  |  |
|  | 4 | 0.02 | 78.4 | 183.9 |  |  |
|  | 6 | 0.06 | 119.5 | 267.2 |  |  |
|  | 8 | 0.18 | 338.3 | 399.8 |  |  |
|  | 10 | 0.36 | 574.8 | 641.8 |  |  |
|  | 12 | 0.62 | 99.0 | 118.4 |  |  |
|  | 14 | 0.93 | 11.7 | 20.6 | 10.88 | 19.16 |
|  | 16 | 1.33 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.26 | 7.92 |
|  | 18 | 1.90 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 2.66 | 5.89 |
|  | 20 | 2.44 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.98 | 1.95 |
|  | 22 | 3.15 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.26 | 2.52 |
|  |  |  |  | Subtotal | 18.04 | 37.44 |
|  | 2 | 0.0003 | 20.6 | 48.4 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
|  | 3 | 0.0012 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4 | 0.0035 | 21.8 | 51.1 | 0.08 | 0.18 |
|  | 5 | 0.0082 | 23.5 | 55.2 | 0.19 | 0.45 |
|  | 6 | 0.0167 | 47.4 | 109.5 | 0.79 | 1.83 |
|  | 7 | 0.0304 | 37.3 | 86.0 | 1.13 | 2.61 |
|  | 8 | 0.0507 | 35.2 | 78.7 | 1.78 | 4.00 |
|  | 9 | 0.0793 | 28.8 | 64.0 | 2.28 | 5.08 |
|  | 10 | 0.12 | 21.1 | 46.2 | 2.53 | 5.54 |
| $\stackrel{\square}{8}$ | 11 | 0.17 | 10.5 | 21.1 | 1.78 | 3.59 |
| $\vec{x}$ | 12 | 0.23 | 12.3 | 25.0 | 2.83 | 5.75 |
| 4 | 13 | 0.31 | 9.5 | 20.0 | 2.95 | 6.20 |
| $\pm$ | 14 | 0.40 | 6.2 | 12.7 | 2.48 | 5.08 |
| $\stackrel{\infty}{5}$ | 15 | 0.51 | 12.1 | 26.0 | 6.17 | 13.26 |
| $\cdots$ | 16 | 0.65 | 7.4 | 14.8 | 4.81 | 9.62 |
|  | 17 | 0.81 | 10.4 | 22.1 | 8.42 | 17.90 |
|  | 18 | 1.00 | 11.2 | 24.1 | 11.20 | 24.10 |
|  | 19 | 1.23 | 6.5 | 13.8 | 8.00 | 16.97 |
|  | 20 | 1.49 | 13.2 | 29.9 | 19.67 | 44.55 |
|  | 21 | 1.81 | 2.3 | 7.2 | 4.16 | 13.03 |
|  | 22 | 2.17 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 3.04 | 6.73 |
|  | 23 | 2.60 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2.08 | 4.16 |
|  | 24 | 3.09 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.62 | 1.24 |
|  | 26 | 4.31 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.72 | 3.45 |
|  |  |  |  | Subtotal | 88.72 | 195.23 |

$L=$ l.eft Lane
$R=$ Right Lane

TABLE 3－17．（Continued）

|  | Representative Axle Load， kips | Equiv． Factor | Number of Axles |  | Equivalent <br> 18－kip Single Axles |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | L | R | L | R |
|  | 6 | 0.0017 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 0.005 | 0.006 |
|  | 7 | 0.0030 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 0.038 | 0.038 |
|  | 8 | 0.005 | 51.8 | 57.9 | 0.259 | 0.290 |
|  | 9 | 0.008 | 90.8 | 99.8 | 0.726 | 0.798 |
|  | 10 | 0.011 | 100.3 | 113.3 | 1.10 | 1.25 |
|  | 11 | 0.016 | 97.5 | 106.9 | 1.56 | 1.71 |
|  | 12 | 0.02 | 90.9 | 104.4 | 1.82 | 2.09 |
|  | 13 | 0.03 | 72.6 | 77.6 | 2.18 | 2.33 |
|  | 14 | 0.04 | 75.3 | 81.6 | 3.01 | 3.26 |
|  | 15 | 0.05 | 58.1 | 64.9 | 2.91 | 3.25 |
|  | 16 | 0.07 | 40.5 | 46.7 | 2.84 | 3.27 |
|  | 17 | 0.09 | 42.4 | 47.1 | 3.82 | 4.24 |
|  | 18 | 0.11 | 36.7 | 40.2 | 4.04 | 4.42 |
|  | 19 | 0.13 | 32.6 | 35.5 | 4.24 | 4.62 |
|  | 20 | 0.16 | 42.7 | 45.7 | 6.83 | 7.31 |
|  | 21 | 0.19 | 37.9 | 41.3 | 7.20 | 7.85 |
|  | 22 | 0.23 | 43.6 | 46.0 | 10.03 | 10.58 |
|  | 23 | 0.27 | 55.6 | 58.0 | 15.01 | 15.66 |
| $\stackrel{\square}{8}$ | 24 | 0.31 | 49.3 | 54.1 | 15.28 | 16.77 |
| $\stackrel{-}{x}$ | 25 | 0.36 | 51.9 | 58.0 | 18.68 | 20.88 |
| 4 | 26 | 0.42 | 51.8 | 60.2 | 21.76 | 25.28 |
| 星 | 27 | 0.48 | 52.7 | 53.1 | 25.30 | 25.49 |
| 仡 | 28 | 0.55 | 65.8 | 65.9 | 36.19 | 36.25 |
| 蜀 | 29 | 0.62 | 63.2 | 63.4 | 39.18 | 39.31 |
|  | 30 | 0.70 | 76.5 | 79.5 | 53.55 | 55.65 |
|  | 31 | 0.79 | 72.3 | 71.9 | 57.12 | 56.80 |
|  | 32 | 0.89 | 68.8 | 68.3 | 61.23 | 60.79 |
|  | 33 | 1.00 | 72.8 | 71.3 | 72.80 | 71.30 |
|  | 34 | 1.11 | 58.4 | 57.2 | 64.82 | 63.49 |
|  | 35 | 1.24 | 45.8 | 45.0 | 56.79 | 55.80 |
|  | 36 | 1.38 | 48.8 | 56.6 | 67.34 | 78.11 |
|  | 37 | 1.53 | 26.6 | 26.0 | 40.70 | 39.78 |
|  | 38 | 1.69 | 23.5 | 24.8 | 39.72 | 41.91 |
|  | 39 | 1.86 | 13.4 | 13.2 | 24.92 | 24.55 |
|  | 40 | 2.06 | 15.4 | 15.1 | 31.72 | 31.12 |
|  | 41 | 2.26 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 17.85 | 17.40 |
|  | 42 | 2.49 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 10.21 | 10.71 |
|  | 43 | 2.73 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 9.01 | 8.74 |
|  | 44 | 2.99 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 7.77 | 7.77 |
|  | 45 | 3.27 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 7.52 | 8.83 |
|  | 46 | 3.58 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.36 | 0.36 |
|  | 47 | 3.90 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 5.07 | 5.07 |

TABLE 3-17. (Continued)

|  | Representative Axle Load, kips | Equiv. <br> Factor | Number of Axles |  | Equivalent <br> 18-kip Single Axles |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | L | R | L | R |
|  | 48 | 4.25 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 49 | 4.63 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 4.63 | 6.48 |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 50 \\ \text { and above } \end{gathered}$ | 5.04 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 7.06 | 8.57 |
|  |  |  |  | Subtotal | 864.20 | 890.18 |
|  | 14 | 0.0105 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.007 | 0.012 |
|  | 16 | 0.0175 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.012 | 0.019 |
|  | 19 | 0.0341 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.024 | 0.038 |
|  | 20 | 0.0417 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.058 | 0.092 |
|  | 21 | 0.0503 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.070 | 0.111 |
|  | 23 | 0.0715 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.100 | 0.165 |
| $\stackrel{9}{4}$ | 24 | 0.0841 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.059 | 0.093 |
| $\stackrel{\text { x }}{ }$ | 26 | 0.1140 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.080 | 0.125 |
|  | 27 | 0.1315 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.092 | 0.145 |
| 易 | 29 | 0.172 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.120 | 0.189 |
| - | 34 | 0.308 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.216 | 0.339 |
| * | 38 | 0.461 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.323 | 0.507 |
|  | 47 | 0.992 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.694 | 1.09 |
|  | 48 | 1.072 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.750 | 1.18 |
|  | 49 | 1.156 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.809 | 1.27 |
|  | 52 | 1.439 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.01 | 1.58 |
|  | 53 | 1.545 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.08 | 1.70 |
|  |  |  |  | Subtotal | 5.50 | 8.66 |
|  |  |  |  | Total | 976.46 | 1131.61 |

Load distribution:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { Left Lane } & =46 \% \\
\text { Right Lane } & =54 \%
\end{aligned}
$$

CHAPTER 4. LATERAL WHEEL PLACEMENT OF TRUCK TRAFFIC IN THE LANE

The classification analysis described previously indicates that lanewise distribution of heavy trucks on multilane highways changes as traffic volumes change. This conclusion likely has implications for the pavement design process. Lateral placement of truck wheel loads within traffic lanes may also change as highway geometry, and traffic characteristics change. This may also have significant implications for pavement design processes. Observed premature failure of pavement edges especially on curves, indicates that wheel placement may vary and may be an important factor. Westergaard ${ }^{\circ}$ s empirical stress prediction equations for rigid pavements indicate, for example, that more severe stress conditions result from loads placed near the edge of a slab as opposed to an interior loading position. In this chapter an investigation of truck wheel load lateral placement within traffic lanes is described.

PREVIOUS WORKS ON WHEEL PLACEMENT WITHIN THE LANE
Instrumentation which could be used to measure wheel lateral placement has historically been problematic. Within the last 40 years, however, several significant efforts have been undertaken. W.P. Walker (Ref 44) 1941, studied the effect of bridge width on the lateral positioning of vehicles and concluded that a bridge width of 28 to 30 feet was required for a pavement of 22 feet width and 6 feet shoulders in order to allow traffic to maintain its initial lateral position while crossing the bridge. A study by Taragin (Ref 35) 1943, concluded that trucks travel closer to the pavement edge than passenger cars and do not change lateral positions as severely when meeting
oncoming traffic. A second study by Taragin (Ref 34) 1944, which included measurements of lateral positioning for about 95,000 vehicles at 47 different locations in 10 states concluded that
(1) shoulder width in excess of four feet does not influence the effective pavement width, and
(2) use of shoulders increases rapidly on pavements less than 22 feet in width.
F.H. Scrivner (Ref 32) 1955, in his study on lateral wheel placement in Texas concluded that
(1) the probability of pavement edge failure decreased as lane width increased, and
(2) there was no correlation between speed and lane width.

The Texas Highway Department's (Ref 37) 1957 research on vehicle placement used segmented tape switches which allowed point sampling of lateral placement. Data were collected at 14 locations on two-lane rural highways, both with and without shoulders.

In 1972, Weir and Sihilling (Ref 45) reported the use of photographic techniques (a system of cameras mounted inside a bus) to study lateral placement. Two of their conclusions were
(1) there were no differences between the two different buses they studied, for a given combination of wind and geometry conditions in terms of their effect on the adjacent vehicle, and
(2) passenger car lane placement varies with changes in roadway geometry and with the vehicle's location relative to large commercial vehicles.

Recently Miller and Stewart (Ref 25) 1982, used time-lapse photography of traffic on lanes of varying width in Toronto and found this technique
superior to other methods of obtaining lateral placement data. Several of their major conclusions were:
(1) direct relationships between forward speed and lateral placements are masked by the presence of more dominant influences like vehicle size and lane width,
(2) lane types (one-way, two-way, and contraflow lanes) have an effect on lateral placement,
(3) smaller vehicles travel closer to the edge than larger vehicles, and
(4) smaller vehicles also show larger variance in lateral placement than larger vehicles.

All these studies were done with specific objectives in mind and most of the interpretations have been with respect to the vehicle center line. The instrumentation systems used did not permit continuous measurement of vehicle position but rather lateral placement was measured at one or more fixed positions.

## DATA COLLECTION

The review of previous efforts to study lateral placement, as well as, the basic study objectives indicated that an instrumentation system which could continuously monitor lateral placement would be preferred. Therefore a color video recording system, mounted in a van, was used to follow selected trucks and continuously record their lateral placement.

The selected color video camera recorder system included a time-data generator which provided a reliable time base. The system was mounted on the passenger side of $a$ van and the camera was pointed downward from five degrees to eight degrees from the horizontal.

## REDUCTION OF OBSERVED DATA

The recorded video data was replayed on a 19 inch monitor from which distances were measured. The measurements were, however, subject to a number of errors for which compensation procedures were derived.

One of the more serious errors was caused by image distortion due to the complex curvature of the video monitor screen. An empirical compensation process was developed through measurement of known distances in all areas of the video screen. Correction factors were derived for those portions of the screen where they were required. For application, the correction factors were used to develop a reference grid system which was placed over the video screen. Measurement of wheel placement in the lane required two observations:
(1) the number of reference grid divisions encompassed by the lane width, which was a known distance. This measurement provided a calibration value for each reference grid unit, and
(2) the number of reference grid divisions between the inner edge of the continuous lane line and the outer edge of the right wheel.

Along with the lateral placement, other factors which were considered as independent variables namely the truck type, the section type, the lane occupied by the truck, and the type of pavement surface were also noted for each observation.

Two major highways were chosen as sites for collection of lateral placement data. One was IH-35 at Austin and the other was at U.S. 59 north of Houston. The Austin site consisted of a 26-mile interstate section (13 miles either side of the city) having at least two traffic lanes in each direction as well as adequate shoulders and median separation. Data were recorded between 0800 and 1700 hours on weekdays with approximately five hours of continuous data finally produced. The Houston site had similar
geometric features with two lanes in each direction, adequate shoulders and median separation. This site was approximately ten miles in length, and due to its proximity to urban Houston, heavy truck traffic was present at virtually all times. Data were collected between 0800 and 1700 hours weekdays with about six total hours of data recorded. Average speeds on the Austin section were 60 to 70 mph while they were somewhat lower, 50 to 60 mph, in Houston.

## DATA ANALYSES

Prior to the initiation of data collection, factors which might affect lateral vehicular placement and could likely be captured during data collection were listed. These factors are presented in Table 4-1 along with levels of each which were captured during data reduction.

Thus lateral placement data were collected in concert with four main factors which include truck type, section type, lane type, and pavement type. Apart from this, truck speed, the time, and the section length over which the truck was followed were also noted. The speed was not recorded as frequently as the lateral placement, but only as an average that was indicative of operation as affected by the length and nature of the section and the traffic volume.

Considerable effort was exerted to guarantee that the sample of trucks for which data were collected was representative of the Texas truck population. The percentages of each of the four principal classes of observed trucks and the percentage of the actual truck population are presented in Table $4-2$. These data indicate that the sample clearly parallels the Texas truck population.

TABLE 4-1. FACTORS AND LEVELS INCLUDED IN THE SAMPLE

| FACTORS | Levels |
| :---: | :---: |
| Truck <br> Type | 1. 2-axle <br> 2. 3-axle <br> (single unit) |
|  | 1. 3-S2 (tractor <br> 2. 2-S1 semi-trailer) |
| Geometry | 1. Straight <br> 2. Down-grade <br> 3. Up-grade <br> 4. Left-curve, level <br> 5. Right-curve, level <br> 6. Left-curve, down-grade <br> 7. Right-curve, down-grade <br> 8. Left-curve, up-grade <br> 9. Right-curve, down-grade |
| Pavement Surface | 1. Rigid pavement (concrete) <br> 2. Flexible pavement (asphalt) |
| Lanes | 1. Inside lane <br> 2. Center lane <br> 3. Outside lane |

TABLE 4-2. TYPES OF TRUCKS CONSIDERED

| TYPE | TRUCK | PROPORTION <br> ON THE <br> ROAD | PROPORTION <br> IN OUR <br> SAMPLE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $3-$ S2 | $71 \%$ | $79 \%$ |
| 2 | $3-$ Axle | $4 \%$ | $7 \%$ |
| 3 | $2-S 1$ | $4 \%$ | $-0-$ |
| 4 | $2-A x l e$ | $20 \%$ | $12 \%$ |

## Lateral placement versus time

Wheel placement values of each sampled truck were plotted as a nearly continuous function of time. On the average, the time interval between measurements of wheel placement on long straight sections was about five to ten seconds and on curved sections, it was about two to three seconds. These plots indicated that distinctive distribution patterns existed with respect to lateral wheel placement for each truck, and that these patterns varied as the factors shown in Table 4-1 changed.

## DIFFERENCES BETWEEN LANES AND PAVEMENT SURFACE TYPE

Conventional Chi-Square tests were employed to determine whether lateral wheel placement varied significantly among individual vehicles of each truck type. These tests indicated that the differences in wheel placement among vehicles of each class were not statistically significant. Based upon this finding, data for individual vehicles were aggregated and analysis of variance was used to determine whether the factors of Table $4-1$ significantly affected lateral placement. Within the analyses these factors have been delineated as truck, section, lane, and pavement surface type. As noted in the table, single-unit and articulated trucks represented the two levels of truck type while nine combinations of highway grade and curvative composed the section levels. Median (inside), center, and curb (outside) lanes composed the levels of the lane factor, and rigid or flexible pavements represented the two pavement types.

The analysis of variance indicated that there were significant differences between lateral lane placement of single-unit and articulated trucks. The articulated vehicles traveled generally closer to the pavement edge.

Significant differences were also detected among lateral placement data for the various section types. A series of paired Chi-Square tests were utilized to match sections with common placement characteristics. Lateral placement was found to be different for straight sections as opposed to those with curvature (either with or without gradient). Vehicles generally traveled nearer to the lane edge where the horizontal alignment contained curvature.

No statistically significant effects upon placement could be attributed to the type of pavement surface or to the particular lane in which sampled vehicles traveled.

Frequency distributions in bar chart form have been prepared to show the different patterns of truck wheel placement that were observed under various circumstances. These are presented as Figures 4-1 through 4-4 and include sample data for single-unit and semi-trailer trucks on straight and curved highway sections. In each chart the unit zero on the abscissa represents the right-hand (outside) lane edge.

These frequency distributions of truck wheel placement are generally representative of truck traffic on multilane highways in Texas. No significant difference in wheel placement patterns was seen between the Austin and Houston data for similar conditions. They can be used to calculate the probable effects of wheel placement on traffic load-induced stresses for pavement design and evaluation purposes. Consideration of these effects is particularly important in analyzing rigid pavements and in evaluating the structural aspects of shoulders.


Figure 4-1. Wheel placement from the right edge (placement midpoints in feet).

Frequency Distribution of Lateral Placement Tractor-Semi Trailer Trucks on Curved Sections


Figure 4-2. Wheel placement from the right edge (placement midpoints in feet).


Figure 4 -3. Wheel placements from the right edge (placement midpoints in feet).


Figure 4-4. Wheel placement from the right edge (placement midpoints in feet).

## application of wheel placement frequency distributions

The frequency distributions that have been developed from analyses of the field data can be incorporated into design procedures for rigid pavements. Design procedures generally base the required pavement thickness on repeated applications of an equivalent 18 -kip single axle load applied at one lateral location with respect to the pavement edge. The maximum tensile stress which results from a single load application has been correlated with the strength of the pavement and with the potential damaging effects of repeated applications of the load. A frequently used relationship among the maximum tensile stress, the strength of the pavement, and the number of applications of a single axle load is given by [Ref 3]

```
logW}=a+b\operatorname{log}
\(t\)
```

where $W=$ number of applications of a given single axle load to produce a terminal serviceability index of 2.5
$\mathrm{F}=\mathrm{S} / \sigma$
$S=$ modulus of rupture of concrete, psi c
$\sigma=$ maximum tensile stress in the concrete calculated from the Spangler equation (for an unprotected corner) [Ref 3]
$a=a$ constant
$b \quad=$ slope of the $\log \mathrm{W}$ vs $\log \mathrm{S} / \sigma$ curve

In the design procedure developed originally by AASHTO [Ref 3] and now used by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation (SDHPT), this equation was combined into the AASHTO Road Test equations to obtain a design pavement thickness, given the total number of equivalent 18-kip single
axle loads, the working stress in concrete, the elastic modulus of concrete, and the subgrade reaction. In this procedure, no provision has been made for the possible effects of the lateral positioning of the loads across the transverse cross section of the pavement. The lateral distribution of wheel loads of different magnitudes and number of repetitions across the pavement produces various levels of stress, and therefore damaging effects, at any selected point in the pavement.

The AASHTO and SDHPT design charts use the more conservative of the equations for stress calculations - the equation for the corner loading condition by Spangler [Ref 3, pp. 103] to determine the maximum tensile stress and thus the design thickness. The emphasis of the wheel-placement frequency distributions developed in this work is to take into account the combinations of interior and edge loading conditions that can possibly affect the design thickness of the pavement. To illustrate the relative effect of these distributions, two design thicknesses, one for the laterallydistributed loading condition and one for a single-position loading, are compared.

The AASHTO design nomographs were not used per se for arriving at a design thickness, but a finite element program [Ref 47] which can be used to estimate the stresses at different points in a concrete pavement slab (necessary while considering distributed loading) was used. The program enabled the modelling of stresses in the slab due to loads positioned at various points on the slab. By running the program several times, with an 18-kip single axle load positioned at a different place each time, the various stress levels which would result at any selected point in the slab from each load position were identified. Then, the cumulative damaging effect of repeated applications of these various stress levels at a critical
point in the slab was assessed. A pavement thickness which could accommodate a laterally-distributed loading frequency pattern was finally determined by successive approximation. For comparison, the thickness required for repeated applications of an 18 -kip single axle load in the conventional edge loading position was determined by using the same procedure.

The Slab Model
A 12-foot by 12-foot slab was considered for evaluation purposes. The slab was divided into 144 square elements so that each node was one foot away from the adjacent node. The loads were imposed on the nodes, and each node had associated with it a certain slab stiffness and a subgrade stiffness. Figure $4-5$ gives a schematic of the arrangement of nodes and the position of the wheel loads. The edge or corner loading conditions were simulated by reducing the stiffness of the slab and the spring support to one-half or one-quarter of the original stiffness, respectively, at the appropriate nodes. A computation was then carried out by the program to determine the stresses (both tensile and compressive) at all the nodal points.

Use of Vesic's Fatigue Model
The fatigue model which was incorporated into the AASHTO design nomographs was of the form

$$
\log _{t}=a+b \log F
$$

where $W$ and $F$ were as designated earlier; $a$ and $b$ are constants to be $t$
evaluated. AASHTO design nomographs provide for $a$ and $b$ in terms of the present serviceability index, and they are not calculated independently.


Figure 4-5. Finite element modelling of a slab subjected to an l8-kip axle load.

Vesic [Ref 47] used the AASHTO Road Test data to develop a fatigue model of the same form as above that included several different loading configurations on rigid pavements of various thicknesses.

A concrete slab 30 feet long and 12 feet wide with a joint in the center was used by Vesic for his analysis. Single axle and tandem axle loads were positioned laterally as shown in Fig 4-6 (inset) and were shifted in nodal increments towards the joint. The resulting maximum tensile stresses were then plotted against the distance of the load from the joint. Figure 4-6 shows a sample curve. Similar curves were developed for various magnitudes of loads and pavement thicknesses. The lateral placement of the outer wheel, was however kept 2.5 feet away from the pavement edge (average wheel path) because the AASHTO Road Test data was reported for this condition only.

The maximum tensile stress that occurred for different load magnitudes and for different pavement thicknesses was then plotted against the number of repetitions accommodated before the pavement reached a present serviceability index of 2.5 (data available from AASHTO Road Test). Vesic found that a unique relationship existed of the form

$$
N_{t}=225,000(f / \sigma)^{4}
$$

where $N=$ the number of replications of an equivalent t 18-kip single axle load needed to reduce the present serviceability index to a value, $t$
$\mathrm{f}=$ the modulus of rupture (strength) of the c concrete
$\sigma=$ the maximum tensile stress in the concrete due to axle loading


Figure 4-6. Maximum tensile stress as a function of load position for Vesic's Model (Ref 22).

The above fatigue model was used in this work to approximate the effect of distributing wheel-load repetitions laterally across the pavement and to calculate the cumulative damage. The slab model used herein was 12 feet by 12 feet, and no joints were present. The basic load position case - that of applying all the repetitions near the edge of the slab - to a certain extent is similar to the critical loading condition of Vesic with the axle near the joint. The lateral shift case - that of shifting the load repetitions laterally inward from the edge of the slab - compares with Vesic's shifting of the loading configuration longitudinally, away from the joint. Thus a stress distribution curve for the several loading configurations in this work might resemble Vesic's stress distribution curves shown in Fig 4-6. No empirical data concerning the fatigue effects of loads positioned at various lateral positions in the lane is known to exist. Thus, an effort was made in this evaluation procedure to adhere as closely as possible to Vesic's loading configuration so that his fatigue model could be used to compare the cumulative damage which might occur to the pavement for laterally distributed loads. The actual loading configurations and the modelling procedure are described in further detail below.

## Thickness Required for Repeated Application in the Edge Loading Position (CASE 1)

The fatigue model used to relate the number of replications to the allowable stress ratio is given by Ref 47:

$$
\mathrm{N}_{2.5}=225,000(\mathrm{f} / \sigma)^{4}
$$

where $N=$ the number of replications (of an equivalent 2.5 18-kip single axle load) needed to reduce the present serviceability index to 2.5

```
f = the modulus of rupture (strength) of concrete
    c
\sigma= the maximum tensile stress in concrete
\sigma/f = is known as the stress ratio
    c
```

The following assumptions were made in applying this model:
(1) that the stress ratio is the best indicator of the effect of the number of load replications, and
(2) that the model is valid regardless of where the loads are positioned and where the maximum tensile stresses occur.

With these assumptions, the following procedure was carried out.
(1) Assuming a million replications of the standard $18-k i p$ single axle load would occur at the edge loading position before failure, the allowable stress ratio was calculated from the fatigue model.
(2) A working stress or (strength) of concrete was assumed as 650 psi , and the maximum allowable stress was then calculated.

The same finite element model [Ref 48] that was employed by Vesic [Ref 47] was used to calculate the maximum tensile stress in a slab of some trial thickness due to an 18 -kip single axle load being placed longitudinally at the center of the slab with the center of the outside wheel 1.0 foot from the edge of the slab. This maximum tensile stress (under the outside wheel) was compared with the maximum allowable stress from the fatigue model, and another trial thickness was chosen so as to make the calculated stress more nearly equal to the allowable stress for fatigue loading. By successive adjustments in slab thickness, the stresses were made approximately equal. The resulting thickness was the required thickness for sustaining $1,000,000$ applications of an 18-kip single axle load in the edge loading position (CASE $1)$.

Thickness Required for a Laterally Distributed Application of Loads (CASE 2)
The distribution percentages developed from the analysis represent the frequency of application of heavy axle loads on the right lane of multi-lane highways at the designated transverse sections of one foot intervals. Since the distance measured in this study was to the outer wheel edge, and the load is considered to be applied at the center of the dual wheels, the loading position is a foot away from the wheel position placement as defined in this study. The loading pattern was then shifted leftward to account for the lateral distribution of the loading.

The lateral distribution pattern was as follows:

```
Within one foot from the edge line - ten percent of total
            applications (representing edge conditions). The
            loading coordinates were (5,6),(11,6) each wheel
            carrying 9 kips
Within two feet from the edge line - 40 percent of
applications
        Loading position = (4,6),(10,6)
Within three feet from the edge line - 40 percent of applications
        Loading position = (3,6), (9,6)
Within four feet from the edge line - ten percent of
applications
            Loading position = (2,6),(8,6)
```

The first problem here is to determine where the maximum cumulative stress will occur. Hence for the different loading positions, the stresses under nodes $(11,6),(10,6),(9,6)$ and $(8,6)$ were tabulated.

| Loading Position |  | MAX TENSILE STRESSES UNDER (PSI) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $(\overline{11,6)}$ | $(10,6)$ | $(9,6)$ | $(8,6)$ |
| $(5,6)$ | $(11,6)$ | -648.2 | -435.6 | -332.7 | -311.4 |
|  |  | -605.7 | -407.1 | -310.9 | -291.0 |
| $(4,6)$ | $(10,6)$ | -409.1 | -552.6 | -384.0 | -304.2 |
|  |  | -382.3 | -516.4 | -358.8 | -284.2 |
| $(3,6)$ | $(9,6)$ | -266.5 | -353.3 | -519.3 | -364.2 |
|  |  | -249.0 | -330.2 | -485.2 | -340.4 |
| $(2,6)$ | $(8,6)$ | -183.5 | -232.7 | -331.6 | -505.8 |
|  |  | -171.5 | -217.4 | -309.9 | -472.6 |

NOTE: The upper stress value results from CASE 1 and the lower stress value results from CASE 2.

To account for the accumulated damage due to these several loadings, the following procedure incorporating Minor's hypothesis was used.

Assuming that maximum cumulative damage occurs under node ( 10,6 ), (where 40 percent of the load repetitions occur) the possible number of replications for the different stress levels were calculated as follows:

1. Stress at $(10,6)$ due to loading at nodes $(10,6),(4,6)=516.4 \mathrm{psi}$
2. Additional stress at $(10,6)$ due to loading at nodes $(11,6),(5,6)=407.1 \mathrm{psi}$
3. Additional stress at $(10,6)$ due to loading at nodes $(9,6),(3,6)=330.2$ psi
4. Additional stress at $(10,6)$ due to loading at nodes $(8,6),(2,6)=217.4 \mathrm{psi}$

Each of these stresses, has associated with it a certain number of possible applications of load, which can be calculated from the Vesic fatigue model. The possible replications are listed below.

|  |  | Possible | Actual |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $=$ | 565,000 | 400,000 |
| 2 | $=$ | 1,462,000 | 100,000 |
| 3 | $=$ | 3,378,000 | 400,000 |
| 4 | $=$ | very large | 100,000 |

The cumulative linear damage hypothesis (Minor's hypothesis) states that the sum of the ratio of actual to theoretical or (possible) application for each type of load must be equal to unity before failure occurs. Assuming that failure refers to the pavement reaching a present serviceability index of 2.5 , the cumulative damage is as follows.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 400,000+\frac{100,000}{1,462,000}+\frac{400,000}{365,000}+378,000 \\
& =.71+.06+.12=0.89
\end{aligned}
$$

Note that the above cumulative damage index has been arrived at after an assumed thickness. The actual procedure calls for evaluating the cumulative damage for several different thicknesses until it is close to unity. (The stress values tabulated earlier for the distributed application of lateral loads (CASE 2) are the values obtained for the final thickness.)

Now a comparison of the thicknesses for the edge loading case and a distributed loading case is possible.

Thickness required for the edge loading case $=6.9^{\prime \prime}$
Thickness required for the distributed loading case $=6.0^{\prime \prime}$

Thus, for the conditions assumed, there is a saving of almost one inch in the pavement thickness due to lateral distribution of the wheel loads in this
example. A 15 percent thicker pavement was required for the usual edge
loading case than for the laterally distributed repetition of load case. The
distribution of wheel load repetitions imposes less severe pavement loading
conditions and thus suggests that considerable savings in thickness might be
possible in pavement design practice.

CHAPTER 5. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Traffic loading information is an essential element in the pavement design and performance evaluation process. Conventional traffic survey programs and forecasting procedures generally do not provide sufficient data about the lanewise distribution of traffic on multilane highways nor about the patterns of wheel placement within the traffic lane for this purpose. This study was directed toward developing a practical technique for obtaining estimates of wheel and axle loads in each lane of multilane highways and defining representative frequency distributions for truck wheel placement within the traffic lane.

In addressing the first objective, the concept of using vehicle classification according to axle arrangement as a basis for estimating wheel loads in each lane without actually weighing the wheels was presented, and the important need for a portable multilane vehicle classifier instrument was identified. A proposed configuration of on-road sensors and signal processing logic for such a classifier was devised, but its success depends on the use of a suitable axle detector which did not exist at the time. A new axle detector design utilizing a series of inexpensive piezoelectric elements was developed and field tested. A technique of surface mounting two of these axle detectors along with an inductance loop detector under ordinary asphalt roofing shingles made it possible to install the three required sensors in a traffic lane in less than fifteen minutes.

The feasibility of the vehicle classifier was demonstrated by installing sensors in the northbound lanes of LH-35 near Austin and processing the signals through the SDHPT's existing weigh-in-motion (WIM) system with a
modified software program. Excellent accuracy in classification was achieved, but the need for improved durability in the axle detector was demonstrated. Pilot models of a three-lane portable vehicle classifier will be available for use late in 1984, and an improved axle detector is now being tested. Deployment of these portable vehicle classifiers along with judicious operation of a new four-lane WIM system, which was delivered to the SDHPT in June 1984 will make forecasting of lanewise traffic loading on multilane highways practicable in the near future in Texas.

A procedure for using weight data samples, vehicle classification counts, and axle load equivalency factors to estimate cumulative traffic loading that might occur in each highway lane over a period of time is presented in Chapter 3. A numerical example is used to illustrate the procedure for a specific data set.

For defining wheel placement frequency distributions, a video recording technique was used to obtain samples of field data concerning the lateral placement of truck wheels within the traffic lane. Analysis of representative data from study sites near Austin and near Houston indicated that the placement patterns of truck wheels within the lane were not significantly different at these two locations for similar circumstances. This indicates that geographical location within Texas does not have a pronounced effect on wheel placement in the lane. Significantly different frequency distributions for lateral wheel placement were observed, however, for single-unit and tractor-trailer trucks as well as for straight roadway sections and curved roadway sections. A separate bar chart is presented for each of the conditions which was found to influence lateral wheel placement. This information can be used in evaluating the critical stress conditions which might occur in pavement structures due to traffic loading.
An example application of the representative lateral wheel placementfrequency distribution patterns developed herein indicated that designthickness of a rigid pavement could be reduced by 14 percent for thelaterally distributed wheel loads as compared to the thickness required forall loads placed at the pavement edge in accordance with usual practice. Thecumulative damaging effects of the laterally distributed wheel loads wasfound to be significantly less than for the total edge loading condition.Appropriate recognition of this in pavement design procedures can possiblyhave considerable economic impact on pavement design and maintenance.

## REFERENCES

1. Al-Rashid, Nasser I., Clyde E. Lee and William P. Dawkins, "A Theoretical and Experimental Study of Dynamic Highway Loading," Research Report No. 108-1F, Center for Highway Research, The University of Texas at Austin, 1972.
2. Al-Rashid, Nasser I., "Theoretical and Experimental Study of Highway Loading," Ph.D. Dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin, May 1970.
3. "AASHTO Interim Guide for Design of Pavement Structures," American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, 444 North Capitol St., N.W., Suite 225, Washington, D.C., 20001, 1974.
4. Asphalt Institute, The, "Thickness Design, Full Depth Asphalt Pavement Structures for Highways and Streets," Manual Series No. 1 (MS-1), College Park, Maryland, August 1970.
5. Carmichael III, R.F., F.L. Roberts, P.R. Jodahi, H.J. Treybig, and F.N. Finn, "Effects of Changes in Legal Load Limits on Pavement Costs: Volume 1 - Development of Evaluation Procedure," Federal Highway Administration Report No. FHWA-RD-78-98, July 1978.
6. Cochran, W.G., "Sampling Techniques," Second Edition, John Wiley and Sons, Inc.
7. Deacon, J.A., "Load Equivalency in Flexible Pavements," Proceedings, Association of Asphalt Paving Technologists, Vol 38, 1969.
8. "Design of Continuously Reinforced Concrete for Highways," Design Manual, Associated Reinforcing Bar Producers - Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute, 933 N. Plum Grove Road, Schaumburg, Illinois, 60195.
9. "Dynamic Truck Weighing Program Status Report," Florida Department of Transportation, Division of Planning and Programming, A paper presented at the National Conference on Automation Data Collection for Transportation Planning, Orlando, Florida, 1974.
10. "Dynamic Vehicular Weighing System," Final Report, PHILCO Project H-4410, Pennsylvania Department of Highways, PHILCO-FORD Corporation, Blue Bell, Pennsylvania, 1967.
11. "Dynamic Vehicular Weighing System," Second Quarterly Progress Report, PHILCO Project $\mathrm{H}-4410$, Pennsylvania Department of Highways, PHILCO-FORD Corporation, Blue Bell, Pennsylvania, 1966.
12. Ellard, E., "Vehicle Size-Lane Width Intersection: A Pilot Project," Thesis presented to the University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada, April 1975, in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science.
13. Groves, Richard A., III, Special Interstate Truck Weight Study, Department of Transportation of Georgia, July 1972.
14. Hansen, M.H., William H. Hurwitz, and William G. Madow, Sample Survey Methods and Theory, New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1953.
15. Herrick, R.C., "Analytical Study of Weighing Methods for Highway Vehicles in Motion," National Cooperative Highway Research Program Report 71, Philade1phia, Pennsylvania, Highway Research Board, 1969.
16. Hicks, Charles, "Design of Experiments," John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1973.
17. Highway Research Board, "The AASHO Road Test," Proceedings of a conference held May 16-18, 1962, St. Louis, Missouri, Special Report 73, Washington, D.C., 1962.
18. Highway Research Board, "The AASHO Road Test," Report 5, Pavement Research, Highway Research Board Special Report 61E, 1962.
19. Hopkins, C.M., "The Benefits of Weigh-In-Motion," A paper presented at the National Conference on Automating Data Collection for Transportation Planning, Orlando, Florida, 1974.
20. Izadmehr, Bahman, "Truck Traffic Loading on Multi-Lane Highways," Master of Science in Civil Engineering, The University of Texas at Austin, May 1982.
21. Lapin, Lawrence L., "Statistics for Modern Business Decisions," harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., 1973.
22. Lee, Clyde E., and Nasser I. A1-Rashid, "A Portable Electronic Scale for Weighing Vehicles in Motion," Research Report No 54-1F, Center for Highway Research, The University of Texas at Austin, April 1968.
23. Lin, Han-Jei, C.E. Lee, and R. Machemehl, "Texas Traffic Data Acquisition Program," Research Report 245-1F, Center for Transportation Research, The University of Texas at Austin, February 1980.
24. Machemeh1, Randy B., C.E. Lee, and C.M. Walton, "Truck Weight Surveys by In-Motion-Weighing," Research Report 181-1F, Center for Highway Research, The University of Texas at Austin, September 1975.
25. Miller, E.J., and G.N. Steuart, "Vehicle Lateral Placements on Urban Roads," Transportation Engineering Journal of ASCE, Vol 108, No TES, September 1982.
26. Peterson, D.E., "Pavement Damage Due to Excessive Truck Overloads," A paper presented for the Utah Department of Transportation.
27. Pickett, Gerald and G.K. Ray, "Influence Charts for Rigid Pavements," Transactions, ASCE 1951.
28. Radian Corporation, WLM, Austin, Texas, 1980.
29. Radian/Unitech, Inc., Products Catalog, 1005 East St. Elmo Road, Austin, Texas, 1981.
30. Rainhart Corporation, Products Catalog, 600 Williams Street, P.0. Box 4533, Austin, Texas, 1974.
31. Ryan, T.A., B.L. Joiner, and B.F. Ryan, "Minitab - Student Handbook," Duxbury Press, Massachusetts, 1976.
32. Scrinver, F.H, "Effect of Lane Width on Traffic Behavior for Two-Lane Highways," Research Project No 5, Texas Highway Department, August 1955.
33. Shook, J.F., and T.Y. Lepp, "Method for Calculating Equivalent 18-kip Load Applications," Proceedings, Highway Research Board, Washington, D.C., 1971.
34. Taragin, A., "Effect of Roadway Width on Traffic Operations - Two Lane Concrete Roads," Highway Research Board, Vol 24, 1944.
35. Taragin, A., "Transverse Placement of Vehicles as Related to Cross Section Design," Highway Research Board, Vol 23, 1943.
36. Texas Highway Department, Planning Survey Division, "Truck Weight and Vehicle Classification Study," State of Texas, 1969.
37. Texas Highway Department, Road Design Division, "Vehicle Speed and Placement Survey on Two-Lane Rural Highways," March 1957.
38. The Asphalt Institute, "Thickness Design, Full-Depth Asphalt pavement Structures for Highways and Streets," Manual Series No 1 (MS-1), College Park, Maryland, August 1970.
39. "The Design and Installation of a Complete System for the Automatic Weighing of Vehicles in Motion and Collection of Traffic Data," Final Report - Part A, Michigan Project 52F-26, Bureau of Public Roads, Michigan State Highway Department, EPSCO, Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1963.
40. U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, "Guide for Truck Weight Study Manual," Washington, D.C., April 1971.
41. U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, "Weighing Trucks in Motion," Washington, D.C., February 1980.
42. Van Til, C.J., B.F. McCullough, B.A. Vallerga and R.G. Hicks, "Evaluation of AASHO Interim Guides for Design of Pavement Structures," NCHRP Report 128, Washington, D.C., 1972.
43. "Vehicle-in-Motion Weighing Experiment Restored American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials Road Test Facility," Research and Development Report No 32, Bureau of Research and Development, Illinois Division of Highways, 1971.
44. Walker, W.P., "Influence of Bridge Width on Transverse Positions of Vehicles," Highway Research Board, Vol 21, 1941.
45. Weir, David H., and Calvin S. Sihilling, "Measures of Lateral Placement of Passenger Cars and Other Vehicles in Proximity to Inter City Buses on Two Lane and Multi Lane Highways," Final report prepared for Environmental Design and Control Division, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, D.C., October 1972.
46. Yoder, E.J. and M.W. Witczak, Principles of Pavement Design, Second Edition, New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1975.
47. NCHRP Report No. 97, "Analysis of Structural Behavior of AASHO Road Test Rigid Pavements," Highway Research Board, 1970.
48. Panak, John J., and Matlock, Hudson, "A Discrete-Element Method of Analysis for Orthogonal Slab and Grid Bridge Floor Systems," Center for Highway Research, The University of Texas at Austin, May 1972.

APPCNDIX A.

A REPRESENTATIVE CLASSIFICATION SAMPLE
BY LANES FOR HIGHWAY U.S. 59 IN HOUSTON, TEXAS
table a-1. Lane-Wise distribution of different classes of vehicles

```
Lane: Right (Outside)
Direction: North Bound
Weather: Sunny/Hot
```

| Day and Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Time } \\ & \text { Period } \end{aligned}$ | Passenger Cars and Pickups | Trucks |  |  |  |  |  |  | Buses | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Travel } \\ & \text { Trailers } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Single Units |  | Tractor-Trailer Combinations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \text { Ax1e } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ A \times 1 e \end{gathered}$ | 2-S1 | 2-S2 | 3-S2 | 3-53 | Unusual |  |  |
|  | 12:30-1:30 | 841 | 27 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 33 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
|  | 1:30-2:30 | 950 | 48 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 36 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 10 |
|  | 2:30-3:30 | 1094 | 38 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 35 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 3:30-4:30 | 1471 | 29 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 41 | 1 | 18 | 6 | 4 |
|  | 4:30-5:30 | 1720 | 33 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 25 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
|  | 11:15-12:00 | 335 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
|  | 12:00-1:00 | 303 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 24 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 |
|  | 1:00-2:00 | 174 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 22 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 2:00-2:15 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 7:30-8:00 | 331 | 29 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
|  | 8:00-9:00 | 665 | 49 | 23 | 0 | 6 | 43 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 5 |
|  | 9:00-10:00 | 752 | 42 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 52 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 6 |
|  | 10:00-11:00 | 832 | 53 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 49 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 8 |
|  | 11:00-12:00 | 933 | 47 | 19 | 3 | 6 | 36 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 0 |

table a-2. Lane-Wise distribution of different classes of vehicles
Lane: Left (Inside)
Direction: North Bound
Weather: Sunny/Hot

| Day and Date | Time Period | Passenger Cars and Pickups | Trucks |  |  |  |  |  |  | Buses | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Travel } \\ & \text { Trailers } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Single Units |  | Tractor-Trailer Combinations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \text { Axle } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { Axle } \end{gathered}$ | 2-S 1 | 2-S2 | 3-S2 | 3-S3 | Unusual |  |  |
|  | 12:30-1:30 | 662 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
|  | 1:30-2:30 | 771 | 19 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 58 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
|  | 2:30-3:30 | 1031 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 47 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
|  | 3:30-4:30 | 1071 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 39 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
|  | 4:30-5:30 | 1964 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
|  | 11:15-12:00 | 212 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 12:00-1:00 | 157 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 1:00-2:00 | 91 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 2:00-2:15 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 7:30-8:00 | 267 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 8:00-9:00 | 562 | 24 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
|  | 9:00-10:00 | 571 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 49 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
|  | 10:00-11:00 | 695 | 23 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 40 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
|  | 11:00-12:00 | 844 | 20 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 75 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE A-3. LANE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF VEHICLES

> Lane: Right (Outside) Direction: South Bound Weather: Sunny/Hot

| Date | Period | Passenger Cars and Pickups | Trucks |  |  |  |  |  |  | Buses | TravelTrailers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Single Units |  | Tractor-Trailer Combinations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \text { Axle } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { Axle } \end{gathered}$ | 2-S1 | 2-S2 | 3-S2 | 3-53 | Unusual |  |  |
|  | 12:30-1:30 | 691 | 31 | 4 | 1 | 9 | 35 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 1:30-2:30 | 890 | 23 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 29 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 2:30-3:30 | 793 | 23 | 16 | 1 | 6 | 40 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
|  | 3:30-4:30 | 780 | 23 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 35 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
|  | 4:30-5:30 | 823 | 24 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 26 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
|  | 11:15-12:00 | 205 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 12:00-1:00 | 174 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 1:00-2:00 | 149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2:00-2:15 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 7:30-8:00 | 717 | 12 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 8:00-9:00 | 956 | 35 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 77 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
|  | 9:00-10:00 | 706 | 22 | 19 | 2 | 6 | 65 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|  | 10:00-11:00 | 742 | 25 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 62 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 11:00-12:00 | 762 | 35 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 57 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

TABLE A-4. LANE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF VEHICLES
Lane: Left (Inside)
Direction: South Bound
Weather: Sunny/Hot

| Day and Date | Period | Passenger Cars and Pickups | Trucks |  |  |  |  |  |  | Buses | Travel <br> Trailers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Sing | Units | Tractor-Trailer Combinations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \text { Axle } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { Axle } \end{gathered}$ | 2-S 1 | 2-S2 | 3-S2 | 3-S3 | Unusual |  |  |
|  | 12:30-1:30 | 709 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 38 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 1:30-2:30 | 857 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 27 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2:30-3:30 | 817 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 42 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
|  | 3:30-4:30 | 817 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
|  | 4:30-5:30 | 800 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 11:15-12:00 | 110 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 12:00-1:00 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 1:00-2:00 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2:00-2:15 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 7:30-8:00 | 962 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 8:00-9:00 | 1276 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 9:00-10:00 | 922 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 30 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
|  | 10:00-11:00 | 841 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
|  | 11:00-12:00 | 856 | 11 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

APPENDIX B.

EQUIVALENCY FACTORS
after
AASHTO (Ref 3)
table b-1. traffic equivalence factors, flexible pavements, SINGLE AXLES, PT $=1.5$

| AXLE | LOAD | Structural number, SN |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 2 | 8.9 | . 0001 | . 0001 | . 0001 | . 0001 | . 0001 | . 0001 |
| 3 | 13.3 | . 0006 | . 0006 | . 0006 | . 0006 | . 0006 | . 0006 |
| 4 | 17.8 | . 0017 | . 0017 | . 0017 | . 0017 | . 0017 | . 0017 |
| 5 | 22.3 | . 0040 | . 0040 | . 0040 | . 0040 | . 0040 | . 0040 |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 0084 | . 0084 | . 0084 | . 0084 | . 0084 | . 0084 |
| 7 | 31.1 | . 0159 | . 0159 | . 0159 | . 0159 | . 0159 | . 0159 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 0279 | . 0279 | . 0279 | . 0279 | . 0279 | . 0279 |
| 9 | 40.0 | . 0462 | . 0462 | . 0462 | . 0462 | . 0462 | . 0462 |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 0730 | . 0730 | . 0730 | . 0730 | . 0730 | . 0730 |
| 11 | 48.9 | . 1107 | . 1107 | . 1107 | . 1107 | . 1107 | . 1107 |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 1624 | . 1624 | . 1624 | . 1624 | . 1624 | . 1624 |
| 13 | 57.8 | . 2316 | . 2316 | . 2316 | . 2316 | . 2316 | . 2316 |
| 14 | 62.3 | . 3223 | . 3223 | . 3223 | . 3223 | . 3223 | . 3223 |
| 15 | 66.7 | . 4390 | . 4390 | . 4390 | . 4390 | . 4390 | . 4390 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 5870 | . 5870 | . 5870 | . 5870 | . 5870 | . 5870 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 7718 | . 7718 | . 7718 | . 7718 | . 7718 | . 7718 |
| 18 | 80.1 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 19 | 84.5 | 1.2785 | 1.2785 | 1.2785 | 1.2785 | 1.2785 | 1.2785 |
| 20 | 89.0 | 1.6151 | 1.6151 | 1.6151 | 1.6151 | 1.6151 | 1.6151 |
| 21 | 93.4 | 2.0182 | 2.0182 | 2.0182 | 2.0182 | 2.0182 | 2.0182 |
| 22 | 97.9 | 2.4972 | 2.4972 | 2.4972 | 2.4972 | 2.4972 | 2.4972 |
| 23 | 102.3 | 3.0618 | 3.0618 | 3.0618 | 3.0618 | 3.0618 | 3.0618 |
| 24 | 106.8 | 3.7231 | 3.7231 | 3.7231 | 3.7231 | 3.7231 | 3.7231 |
| 25 | 111.2 | 4.4925 | 4.4925 | 4.4925 | 4.4925 | 4.4925 | 4.4925 |
| 26 | 115.7 | 5.3827 | 5.3827 | 5.3827 | 5.3827 | 5.3827 | 5.3827 |
| 27 | 120.1 | 6.4070 | 6.4070 | 6.4070 | 6.4070 | 6.4070 | 6.4070 |
| 28 | 124.6 | 7.5798 | 7.5798 | 7.5798 | 7.5798 | 7.5798 | 7.5798 |
| 29 | 129.0 | 8.9162 | 8.9162 | 8.9162 | 8.9162 | 8.9162 | 8.9162 |
| 30 | 133.5 | 10.4326 | 10.4326 | 10.4326 | 10.4326 | 10.4326 | 10.4326 |
| 31 | 137.9 | 12.1462 | 12.1462 | 12.1462 | 12.1462 | 12.1462 | 12.1462 |
| 32 | 142.4 | 14.0751 | 14.0751 | 14.0751 | 14.0751 | 14.0751 | 14.0751 |
| 33 | 146.8 | 16.2388 | 16.2388 | 16.2388 | 16.2388 | 16.2388 | 16.2388 |
| 34 | 151.3 | 18.6576 | 18.6576 | 18.6576 | 18.6576 | 18.6576 | 18.6576 |
| 35 | 155.7 | 21.3530 | 21.3530 | 21.3530 | 21.3530 | 21.3530 | 21.3530 |
| 36 | 160.2 | 24.3476 | 24.3476 | 24.3476 | 24.3476 | 24.3476 | 24.3476 |
| 37 | 164.6 | 27.6652 | 27.6652 | 27.6652 | 27.6652 | 27.6652 | 27.6652 |
| 38 | 169.1 | 31.3307 | 31.3307 | 31.3307 | 31.3307 | 31.3307 | 31.3307 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 35.3702 | 35.3702 | 35.3702 | 35.3702 | 35.3702 | 35.3702 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 39.8112 | 39.8112 | 39.8112 | 39.8112 | 39.8112 | 39.8112 |

table b-2. traffic equivalence factors, flexible pavements, TANDEM AXLES, $P T=1.5$

AXLE LOAD

| KIPS | KN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 0008 | . 0008 | . 0008 | . 0008 | . 0008 | . 0008 |
| 7 | 31.1 | . 0014 | . 0014 | . 0014 | . 0014 | . 0014 | . 0014 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 0023 | . 0023 | . 0023 | . 0023 | . 0023 | . 0023 |
| 9 | 40.0 | . 0036 | . 0036 | . 0036 | . 0036 | . 0036 | . 0036 |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 0055 | . 0055 | . 0055 | . 0055 | . 0055 | . 0055 |
| 11 | 48.9 | . 0081 | . 0081 | . 0081 | . 0081 | . 0081 | . 0081 |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 0115 | . 0115 | . 0115 | . 0115 | . 0115 | . 0115 |
| 13 | 57.8 | . 0160 | . 0160 | . 0160 | . 0160 | . 0160 | . 0160 |
| 14 | 62.3 | . 0218 | . 0218 | . 0218 | . 0218 | . 0218 | . 0218 |
| 15 | 66.7 | . 0292 | . 0292 | . 0292 | . 0292 | . 0292 | . 0292 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 0384 | . 0384 | . 0384 | . 0384 | . 0384 | . 0384 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 0497 | . 0497 | . 0497 | . 0497 | . 0497 | . 0497 |
| 18 | 80.1 | . 0636 | . 0636 | . 0636 | . 0636 | . 0636 | . 0636 |
| 19 | 84.5 | . 0803 | . 0803 | . 0803 | . 0803 | . 0803 | . 0803 |
| 20 | 89.0 | . 1003 | . 1003 | . 1003 | . 1003 | . 1003 | . 1003 |
| 21 | 93.4 | . 1242 | . 1242 | . 1242 | . 1242 | . 1242 | . 1242 |
| 22 | 97.9 | . 1522 | . 1522 | . 1522 | . 1522 | . 1522 | . 1522 |
| 23 | 102.3 | . 1851 | . 1851 | . 1851 | . 1851 | . 1851 | . 1851 |
| 24 | 106.8 | . 2234 | . 2234 | . 2234 | .2234 | . 2234 | . 2234 |
| 25 | 111.2 | . 2676 | . 2676 | . 2676 | . 2676 | . 2676 | . 2676 |
| 26 | 115.7 | . 3186 | . 3186 | . 3186 | . 3186 | . 3186 | . 3186 |
| 27 | 120.1 | . 3769 | . 3769 | . 3769 | . 3769 | . 3769 | . 3769 |
| 28 | 124.6 | . 4433 | . 4433 | . 4433 | . 4433 | . 4433 | . 4433 |
| 29 | 129.0 | . 5187 | . 5187 | . 5187 | . 5187 | . 5187 | . 5187 |
| 30 | 133.5 | . 6039 | . 6039 | . 6039 | . 6039 | . 6039 | . 6039 |
| 31 | 137.9 | . 6998 | . 6998 | . 6998 | . 6998 | . 6998 | . 6998 |
| 32 | 142.4 | . 8074 | . 8074 | . 8074 | . 8074 | . 8074 | . 8074 |
| 33 | 146.8 | . 9277 | . 9277 | . 9277 | . 9277 | . 9277 | . 9277 |
| 34 | 151.3 | 1.0617 | 1.0617 | 1.0617 | 1.0617 | 1.0617 | 1.0617 |
| 35 | 155.7 | 1.2106 | 1.2106 | 1.2106 | 1.2106 | 1.2106 | 1.2106 |
| 36 | 160.2 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 |
| 37 | 164.6 | 1.5578 | 1.5578 | 1.5578 | 1.5578 | 1.5578 | 1.5578 |
| 38 | 169.1 | 1.7586 | 1.7586 | 1.7586 | 1.7586 | 1.7586 | 1.7586 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 1.9795 | 1.9795 | 1.9795 | 1.9795 | 1.9795 | 1.9795 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 2.2216 | 2.2216 | 2.2216 | 2.2216 | 2.2216 | 2.2216 |
| 41 | 182.4 | 2.4867 | 2.4867 | 2.4867 | 2.4867 | 2.4867 | 2.4867 |
| 42 | 186.9 | 2.7762 | 2.7762 | 2.7762 | 2.7762 | 2.7762 | 2.7762 |
| 43 | 191.3 | 3.0917 | 3.0917 | 3.0917 | 3.0917 | 3.0917 | 3.0917 |
| 44 | 195.8 | 3.4349 | 3.4349 | 3.4349 | 3.4349 | 3.4349 | 3.4349 |
| 45 | 200.2 | 3.8077 | 3.8077 | 3.8077 | 3.8077 | 3.8077 | 3.8077 |
| 46 | 204.7 | 4.2117 | 4.2117 | 4.2117 | 4.2117 | 4.2117 | 4.2117 |
| 47 | 209.1 | 4.6489 | 4.6489 | 4.6489 | 4.6489 | 4.6489 | 4.6489 |
| 48 | -213.6 | 5.1213 | 5.1213 | 5.1213 | 5.1213 | 5.1213 | 5.1213 |
| 49 | 218.0 | 5.6308 | 5.6308 | 5.6308 | 5.6308 | 5.6308 | 5.6308 |
| 50 | 222.5 | 6.1797 | 6.1797 | 6.1797 | 6.1797 | 6.1797 | 6.1797 |

table b-3. traffic equivalence factors, flexible pavements, SINGLE AXLES, $P T=2.0$

| AXLE | LOAD | Structural number, SN |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 2 | 8.9 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 |
| 3 | 13.3 | . 0008 | . 0009 | . 0008 | . 0007 | . 0006 | . 0006 |
| 4 | 17.8 | . 0021 | . 0025 | . 0023 | . 0020 | . 0018 | . 0018 |
| 5 | 22.3 | . 0048 | . 0058 | . 0055 | . 0049 | . 0044 | . 0042 |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 0095 | . 0116 | . 0114 | . 0101 | . 0092 | . 0088 |
| 7 | 31.1 | . 0173 | . 0210 | . 0211 | . 0190 | . 0174 | . 0167 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 0296 | . 0352 | . 0364 | . 0332 | .0306 | . 0292 |
| 9 | 40.0 | . 0482 | . 0558 | . 0587 | . 0544 | . 0504 | . 0483 |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 0752 | . 0847 | . 0901 | . 0847 | . 0791 | . 0761 |
| 11 | 48.9 | . 1131 | . 1243 | . 1327 | . 1267 | . 1193 | . 1151 |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 1649 | . 1774 | . 1890 | . 1829 | . 1737 | . 1682 |
| 13 | 57.8 | . 2341 | . 2473 | . 2617 | . 2563 | . 2456 | . 2389 |
| 14 | 62.3 | . 3247 | . 3378 | . 3540 | . 3500 | . 3385 | . 3309 |
| 15 | 66.7 | . 4412 | . 4531 | . 4696 | . 4673 | . 4561 | . 4482 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 5887 | . 5982 | . 6126 | . 6120 | . 6026 | . 5955 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 7728 | . 7784 | . 7876 | . 7881 | . 7824 | . 7777 |
| 18 | 80.1 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 19 | 84.5 | 1.2772 | 1.2695 | 1.2555 | 1.2525 | 1.2604 | 1.2680 |
| 20 | 89.0 | 1.6121 | 1.5944 | 1.5607 | 1.5510 | 1.5689 | 1.5877 |
| 21 | 93.4 | 2.0132 | 1.9826 | 1.9226 | 1.9012 | 1.9309 | 1.9654 |
| 22 | 97.9 | 2.4895 | 2.4429 | 2.3490 | 2.3097 | 2.3523 | 2.4076 |
| 23 | 102.3 | 3.0510 | 2.9849 | 2.8482 | 2.7833 | 2.8396 | 2.9211 |
| 24 | 106.8 | 3.7084 | 3.6187 | 3.4295 | 3.3298 | 3.3995 | 3.5134 |
| 25 | 111.2 | 4.4734 | 4.3556 | 4.1026 | 3.9574 | 4.0391 | 4.1918 |
| 26 | 115.7 | 5.3583 | 5.2073 | 4.8782 | 4.6750 | 4.7663 | 4.9643 |
| 27 | 120.1 | 6.3764 | 6.1867 | 5.7674 | 5.4923 | 5.5894 | 5.8393 |
| 28 | 124.6 | 7.5419 | 7.3073 | 6.7825 | 6.4196 | 6.5174 | 6.8255 |
| 29 | 129.0 | 8.8701 | 8.5836 | 7.9363 | 7.4680 | 7.5599 | 7.9320 |
| 30 | 133.5 | 10.3770 | 10.0310 | 9.2426 | 8.6493 | 8.7272 | 9.1685 |
| 31 | 137.9 | 12.0798 | 11.6660 | 10.7159 | 9.9760 | 10.0301 | 10.5453 |
| 32 | 142.4 | 13.9965 | 13.5059 | 12.3717 | 11.4614 | 11.4804 | 12.0732 |
| 33 | 146.8 | 16.1464 | 15.5691 | 14.2262 | 13.1196 | 13.0906 | 13.7635 |
| 34 | 151.3 | 18.5498 | 17.8749 | 16.2968 | 14.9655 | 14.8737 | 15.6284 |
| 35 | 155.7 | 21.2278 | 20.4437 | 18.6016 | 17.0148 | 16.8438 | 17.6805 |
| 36 | 160.2 | 24.2031 | 23.2972 | 21.1597 | 19.2841 | 19.0155 | 19.9334 |
| 37 | 164.6 | 27.4992 | 26.4577 | 23.9912 | 21.7907 | 21.4045 | 22.4012 |
| 38 | 169.1 | 31.1409 | 29.9491 | 27.1171 | 24.5529 | 24.0270 | 25.0989 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 35.1541 | 33.7962 | 30.5597 | 27.5898 | 26.9003 | 28.0423 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 39.5660 | 38.0251 | 34.3421 | 30.9216 | 30.0423 | 31.2479 |

table b-4. traffic equivalence factors, flexible pavements, TANDEM AXLES, $P T=2.0$

| AXLE | LOAD | Structural number, Sn |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 0011 | . 0012 | . 0011 | . 0010 | . 0009 | . 0008 |
| 7 | 31.1 | . 0019 | . 0021 | . 0019 | . 0017 | . 0015 | . 0015 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 0029 | . 0034 | . 0032 | . 0028 | . 0025 | . 0024 |
| 9 | 40.0 | . 0045 | . 0053 | . 0050 | . 0044 | . 0040 | . 0038 |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 0066 | . 0080 | . 0076 | . 0067 | . 0061 | . 0058 |
| 11 | 48.9 | . 0093 | . 0114 | . 0110 | . 0098 | . 0089 | . 0085 |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 0130 | . 0159 | . 0156 | . 0139 | . 0127 | . 0121 |
| 13 | 57.8 | . 0177 | . 0217 | . 0216 | . 0193 | . 0176 | . 0168 |
| 14 | 62.3 | . 0238 | . 0288 | . 0291 | . 0262 | . 0240 | . 0229 |
| 15 | 66.7 | . 0313 | . 0376 | . 0385 | . 0348 | . 0320 | . 0306 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 0407 | . 0484 | . 0500 | . 0456 | . 0420 | . 0402 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 0523 | . 0613 | . 0640 | . 0538 | . 0544 | . 0520 |
| 18 | 80.1 | . 0663 | . 0767 | . 0807 | . 0748 | . 0693 | . 0665 |
| 19 | 84.5 | . 0832 | . 0950 | . 1006 | . 0939 | . 0874 | . 0839 |
| 20 | 89.0 | . 1034 | . 1165 | . 1239 | . 1166 | . 1089 | . 1047 |
| 21 | 93.4 | . 1274 | . 1417 | . 1511 | . 1432 | . 1343 | . 1293 |
| 22 | 97.9 | . 1556 | . 1710 | . 1826 | . 1743 | . 1641 | . 1583 |
| 23 | 102.3 | . 1886 | . 2049 | . 2187 | . 2103 | . 1988 | . 1921 |
| 24 | 106.8 | . 2269 | . 2441 | . 2600 | . 2517 | . 2390 | . 2314 |
| 25 | 111.2 | . 2712 | . 2889 | . 3069 | . 2989 | . 2851 | . 2767 |
| 26 | 115.7 | . 3221 | . 3402 | . 3600 | . 3526 | . 3378 | . 3286 |
| 27 | 120.1 | . 3803 | . 3985 | . 4198 | . 4132 | . 3978 | . 3879 |
| 28 | 124.6 | . 4467 | . 4646 | . 4870 | . 4814 | . 4656 | . 4551 |
| 29 | 129.0 | . 5219 | . 5392 | . 5622 | . 5577 | . 5419 | . 5311 |
| 30 | 133.5 | . 6069 | . 6232 | . 6460 | . 6428 | . 6274 | . 6166 |
| 31 | 137.9 | . 7025 | . 7175 | . 7392 | . 7373 | . 7228 | . 7123 |
| 32 | 142.4 | . 8097 | . 8228 | . 8426 | . 8418 | . 8289 | . 8192 |
| 33 | 146.8 | . 9295 | . 9402 | . 9571 | . 9572 | . 9465 | . 9380 |
| 34 | 151.3 | 1.0630 | 1.0708 | 1.0834 | 1.0841 | 1.0762 | 1.0698 |
| 35 | 155.7 | 1.2113 | 1.2155 | 1.2226 | 1.2233 | 1.2189 | 1.2153 |
| 36 | 160.2 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 |
| 37 | 164.6 | 1.5570 | 1.5520 | 1.5433 | 1.5418 | 1.5469 | 1.5515 |
| 38 | 169.1 | 1.7569 | 1.7463 | 1.7270 | 1.7229 | 1.7338 | 1.7442 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 1.9766 | 1.9595 | 1.9278 | 1.9198 | 1.9372 | 1.9547 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 2.2175 | 2.1931 | 2.1468 | 2.1335 | 2.1580 | 2.1840 |
| 41 | 182.4 | 2.4812 | 2.4485 | 2.3853 | 2.3649 | 2.3973 | 2.4332 |
| 42 | 186.9 | 2.7692 | 2.7271 | 2.6446 | 2.6152 | 2.6560 | 2.7035 |
| 43 | 191.3 | 3.0830 | 3.0305 | 2.9261 | 2.8856 | 2.9351 | 2.9959 |
| 44 | 195.8 | 3.4244 | 3.3603 | 3.2311 | 3.1771 | 3.2357 | 3.3117 |
| 45 | 200.2 | 3.7950 | 3.7182 | 3.5612 | 3.4910 | 3.5590 | 3.6520 |
| 46 | 204.7 | 4.1968 | 4.1058 | 3.9179 | 3.8286 | 3.9060 | 4.0182 |
| 47 | 209.1 | 4.6315 | 4.5250 | 4.3027 | 4.1912 | 4.2780 | 4.4113 |
| 48 | 213.6 | 5.1011 | 4.9777 | 4.7175 | 4.5803 | 4.6761 | 4.8328 |
| 49 | 218.0 | 5.6077 | 5.4658 | 5.1637 | 4.9972 | 5.1016 | 5.2839 |
| 50 | 222.5 | 6.1533 | 5.9913 | 5.6434 | 5.4435 | 5.5559 | 5.7660 |

table b-5. traffic equivalence factors, flexible pavements, SINGLE AXLES, $P T=2.5$

| AXLE | LOAD | Structural number, Sn |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 2 | 8.9 | . 0004 | . 0004 | . 0003 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 |
| 3 | 13.3 | . 0012 | . 0015 | . 0012 | . 0009 | . 0007 | . 0006 |
| 4 | 17.8 | . 0029 | . 0042 | . 0035 | . 0026 | . 0021 | . 0019 |
| 5 | 22.3 | . 0059 | . 0092 | . 0082 | . 0062 | . 0050 | . 0045 |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 0110 | . 0174 | . 0167 | . 0128 | . 0104 | . 0094 |
| 7 | 31.1 | . 0192 | . 0297 | . 0304 | . 0239 | . 0197 | . 0177 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 0319 | . 0470 | . 0507 | . 0412 | . 0343 | . 0310 |
| 9 | 40.0 | . 0509 | . 0706 | . 0793 | . 0667 | . 0562 | . 0511 |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 0781 | . 1022 | . 1175 | . 1023 | . 0877 | . 0802 |
| 11 | 48.9 | . 1162 | . 1439 | . 1668 | . 1503 | . 1311 | . 1209 |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 1682 | . 1984 | . 2288 | . 2126 | . 1891 | . 1759 |
| 13 | 57.8 | . 2374 | . 2686 | . 3053 | . 2912 | . 2645 | . 2485 |
| 14 | 62.3 | . 3278 | . 3583 | . 3985 | . 3882 | . 3600 | . 3420 |
| 15 | 66.7 | . 4439 | . 4714 | . 5112 | . 5055 | . 4786 | . 4601 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 5908 | . 6126 | . 6464 | . 6450 | . 6229 | . 6065 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 7740 | . 7869 | . 8080 | . 8091 | . 7959 | . 7852 |
| 18 | 80.1 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 19 | 84.5 | 1.2756 | 1.2583 | 1.2272 | 1.2206 | 1.2380 | 1.2550 |
| 20 | 89.0 | 1.6084 | 1.5686 | 1.4948 | 1.4739 | 1.5125 | 1.5539 |
| 21 | 93.4 | 2.0068 | 1.9385 | 1.8086 | 1.7635 | 1.8262 | 1.9008 |
| 22 | 97.9 | 2.4798 | 2.3762 | 2.1749 | 2.0936 | 2.1819 | 2.2993 |
| 23 | 102.3 | 3.0374 | 2.8907 | 2.6004 | 2.4684 | 2.5826 | 2.7532 |
| 24 | 106.8 | 3.6901 | 3.4915 | 3.0926 | 2.8932 | 3.0317 | 3.2661 |
| 25 | 111.2 | 4.4494 | 4.1891 | 3.6595 | 3.3733 | 3.5327 | 3.8416 |
| 26 | 115.7 | 5.3276 | 4.9946 | 4.3096 | 3.9148 | 4.0896 | 4.4835 |
| 27 | 120.1 | 6.3379 | 5.9200 | 5.0521 | 4.5240 | 4.7068 | 5.1955 |
| 28 | 124.6 | 7.4945 | 6.9780 | 5.8969 | 5.2081 | 5.3891 | 5.9816 |
| 29 | 129.0 | 8.8124 | 8.1823 | 6.8543 | 5.9745 | 6.1418 | 6.8458 |
| 30 | 133.5 | 10.3074 | 9.5473 | 7.9355 | 6.8310 | 6.9707 | 7.7925 |
| 31 | 137.9 | 11.9967 | 11.0885 | 9.1522 | 7.7864 | 7.8821 | 8.8265 |
| 32 | 142.4 | 13.8982 | 12.8220 | 10.5171 | 8.8495 | 8.8828 | 9.9526 |
| 33 | 146.8 | 16.0309 | 14.7651 | 12.0433 | 10.0299 | 9.9799 | 11.1765 |
| 34 | 151.3 | 18.4149 | 16.9360 | 13.7447 | 11.3378 | 11.1813 | 12.5040 |
| 35 | 155.7 | 21.0713 | 19.3539 | 15.6360 | 12.7836 | 12.4952 | 13.9414 |
| 36 | 160.2 | 24.0224 | 22.0389 | 17.7328 | 14.3787 | 13.9303 | 15.4956 |
| 37 | 164.6 | 27.2916 | 25.0122 | 20.0514 | 16.1348 | 15.4960 | 17.1740 |
| 38 | 169.1 | 30.9035 | 28.2961 | 22.6086 | 18.0643 | 17.2020 | 18.9844 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 34.8838 | 31.9139 | 25.4226 | 20.1800 | 19.0585 | 20.9353 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 39.2596 | 35.8900 | 28.5120 | 22.4956 | 21.0764 | 23.0355 |

TABLE B-6. TRAFFIC EQUIVALENCE FACTORS, FLEXIBLE PAVEMENTS, TANDEM AXLES, $\mathrm{PT}=2.5$

| AXLE | LOAD | Structural number, SN |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 0017 | . 0021 | . 0017 | . 0012 | . 0010 | . 0009 |
| 7 | 31.1 | . 0027 | . 0036 | . 0030 | . 0022 | . 0017 | . 0016 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 0040 | . 0057 | . 0048 | . 0036 | . 0029 | . 0026 |
| 9 | 40.0 | . 0058 | . 0087 | . 0076 | . 0056 | . 0045 | . 0041 |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 0082 | . 0127 | . 0113 | . 0085 | . 0069 | . 0062 |
| 11 | 48.9 | . 0112 | . 0177 | . 0164 | . 0124 | . 0101 | . 0090 |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 0152 | . 0240 | . 0230 | . 0176 | . 0143 | . 0129 |
| 13 | 57.8 | . 0202 | . 0317 | . 0313 | . 0243 | . 0199 | . 0179 |
| 14 | 62.3 | . 0264 | . 0409 | . 0418 | . 0329 | . 0270 | . 0243 |
| 15 | 66.7 | . 0343 | . 0518 | . 0545 | . 0436 | . 0360 | . 0325 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 0439 | . 0647 | . 0698 | . 0567 | . 0472 | . 0426 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 0557 | . 0797 | . 0879 | . 0726 | . 0608 | . 0551 |
| 18 | 80.1 | . 0700 | . 0971 | . 1091 | . 0917 | . 0773 | . 0703 |
| 19 | 84.5 | . 0871 | . 1173 | . 1336 | . 1143 | . 0971 | . 0886 |
| 20 | 89.0 | . 1075 | . 1406 | . 1617 | . 1408 | . 1206 | . 1104 |
| 21 | 93.4 | . 1316 | . 1673 | . 1936 | . 1714 | . 1482 | . 1361 |
| 22 | 97.9 | . 1599 | . 1980 | . 2295 | . 2067 | . 1803 | . 1663 |
| 23 | 102.3 | . 1930 | . 2330 | . 2698 | . 2469 | . 2175 | . 2014 |
| 24 | 106.8 | . 2313 | . 2729 | . 3147 | . 2924 | . 2601 | . 2420 |
| 25 | 111.2 | . 2757 | . 3182 | . 3646 | . 3435 | . 3087 | . 2886 |
| 26 | 115.7 | . 3265 | . 3695 | . 4199 | . 4006 | . 3638 | . 3418 |
| 27 | 120.1 | . 3847 | . 4275 | . 4809 | . 4640 | . 4258 | . 4022 |
| 28 | 124.6 | . 4509 | . 4929 | . 5482 | . 5340 | . 4952 | . 4704 |
| 29 | 129.0 | . 5259 | . 5662 | . 6220 | . 6110 | . 5725 | . 5471 |
| 30 | 133.5 | . 6106 | . 6484 | . 7031 | . 6953 | . 6583 | . 6328 |
| 31 | 137.9 | . 7059 | . 7403 | . 7920 | . 7873 | . 7529 | . 7283 |
| 32 | 142.4 | . 8126 | . 8426 | . 8892 | . 8873 | . 8569 | . 8343 |
| 33 | 146.8 | . 9319 | . 9563 | . 9954 | . 9957 | . 9707 | . 9513 |
| 34 | 151.3 | 1.0647 | 1.0824 | 1.1114 | 1.1129 | 1.0947 | 1.0800 |
| 35 | 155.7 | 1.2122 | 1.2217 | 1.2378 | 1.2394 | 1.2295 | 1.2212 |
| 36 | 160.2 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 |
| 37 | 164.6 | 1.5559 | 1.5448 | 1.5253 | 1.5219 | 1.5332 | 1.5437 |
| 38 | 169.1 | 1.7546 | 1.7308 | 1.6881 | 1.6789 | 1.7029 | 1.7263 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 1.9730 | 1.9347 | 1.8647 | 1.8472 | 1.8852 | 1.9240 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 2.2124 | 2.1577 | 2.0562 | 2.0274 | 2.0805 | 2.1375 |
| 41 | 182.4 | 2.4744 | 2.4012 | 2.2636 | 2.2200 | 2.2893 | 2.3675 |
| 42 | 186.9 | 2.7604 | 2.6665 | 2.4878 | 2.4258 | 2.5120 | 2.6146 |
| 43 | 191.3 | 3.0721 | 2.9552 | 2.7301 | 2.6455 | 2.7492 | 2.8795 |
| 44 | 195.8 | 3.4111 | 3.2686 | 2.9916 | 2.8798 | 3.0013 | 3.1628 |
| 45 | 200.2 | 3.7791 | 3.6084 | 3.2735 | 3.1295 | 3.2689 | 3.4651 |
| 46 | 204.7 | 4.1780 | 3.9763 | 3.5770 | 3.3955 | 3.5525 | 3.7871 |
| 47 | 209.1 | 4.6096 | 4.3738 | 3.9034 | 3.6786 | 3.8528 | 4.1294 |
| 48 | 213.6 | 5.0758 | 4.8028 | 4.2540 | 3.9797 | 4.1703 | 4.4926 |
| 49 | 218.0 | 5.5787 | 5.2650 | 4.6304 | 4.2999 | 4.5056 | 4.8773 |
| 50 | 222.5 | 6.1203 | 5.7623 | 5.0338 | 4.6401 | 4.8594 | 5.2843 |

table b-7. traffic equivalence factors, flexible pavements, SINGLE AXLES, $\mathbf{P T}=3.0$

| AXLE | LOAD | Structural number, Sn |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 2 | 8.9 | . 0008 | . 0009 | . 0006 | . 0003 | . 0002 | . 0002 |
| 3 | 13.3 | . 0022 | . 0032 | . 0022 | . 0013 | . 0009 | . 0007 |
| 4 | 17.8 | . 0045 | . 0083 | . 0062 | . 0036 | . 0025 | . 0020 |
| 5 | 22.3 | . 0080 | . 0172 | . 0142 | . 0086 | . 0059 | . 0049 |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 0136 | . 0303 | . 0281 | . 0176 | . 0123 | . 0102 |
| 7 | 31.1 | . 0222 | . 0477 | . 0495 | . 0325 | . 0231 | . 0192 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 0353 | . 0697 | . 0796 | . 0553 | . 0400 | . 0336 |
| 9 | 40.0 | . 0547 | . 0972 | . 1192 | . 0879 | . 0652 | . 0551 |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 0823 | . 1317 | . 1683 | . 1320 | . 1007 | . 0862 |
| 11 | 48.9 | . 1206 | . 1754 | . 2273 | . 1892 | . 1489 | . 1292 |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 1727 | . 2306 | . 2962 | . 2603 | . 2121 | . 1868 |
| 13 | 57.8 | . 2419 | . 3004 | . 3759 | . 3461 | . 2923 | . 2620 |
| 14 | 62.3 | . 3320 | . 3880 | . 4676 | . 4466 | . 3913 | . 3576 |
| 15 | 66.7 | . 4476 | . 4973 | . 5732 | . 5621 | . 5107 | . 4765 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 5937 | . 6325 | . 6951 | . 6925 | . 6515 | . 6216 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 7757 | . 7984 | . 8363 | . 8383 | . 8144 | . 7953 |
| 18 | 80.1 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 19 | 84.5 | 1.2734 | 1.2433 | 1.1899 | 1.1787 | 1.2084 | 1.2375 |
| 20 | 89.0 | 1.6033 | 1.5345 | 1.4102 | 1.3758 | 1.4396 | 1.5094 |
| 21 | 93.4 | 1.9982 | 1.8806 | 1.6653 | 1.5932 | 1.6938 | 1.8169 |
| 22 | 97.9 | 2.4668 | 2.2891 | 1.9600 | 1.8333 | 1.9711 | 2.1608 |
| 23 | 102.3 | 3.0191 | 2.7682 | 2.2995 | 2.0989 | 2.2720 | 2.5415 |
| 24 | 106.8 | 3.6654 | 3.3268 | 2.6894 | 2.3929 | 2.5973 | 2.9594 |
| 25 | 111.2 | 4.4171 | 3.9743 | 3.1359 | 2.7188 | 2.9479 | 3.4145 |
| 26 | 115.7 | 5.2864 | 4.7210 | 3.6453 | 3.0802 | 3.3254 | 3.9071 |
| 27 | 120.1 | 6.2864 | 5.5779 | 4.2247 | 3.4813 | 3.7315 | 4.4371 |
| 28 | 124.6 | 7.4310 | 6.5567 | 4.8813 | 3.9262 | 4.1685 | 5.0048 |
| 29 | 129.0 | 8.7350 | 7.6699 | 5.6230 | 4.4196 | 4.6389 | 5.6108 |
| 30 | 133.5 | 10.2142 | 8.9308 | 6.4582 | 4.9662 | 5.1456 | 6.2557 |
| 31 | 137.9 | 11.8854 | 10.3533 | 7.3959 | 5.5712 | 5.6919 | 6.9406 |
| 32 | 142.4 | 13.7665 | 11.9527 | 8.4452 | 6.2400 | 6.2812 | 7.6668 |
| 33 | 146.8 | 15.8761 | 13.7445 | 9.6163 | 6.9783 | 6.9174 | 8.4363 |
| 34 | 151.3 | 18.2342 | 15.7454 | 10.9196 | 7.7921 | 7.6046 | 9.2510 |
| 35 | 155.7 | 20.8616 | 17.9732 | 12.3662 | 8.6877 | 8.3470 | 10.1136 |
| 36 | 160.2 | 23.7804 | 20.4462 | 13.9676 | 9.6718 | 9.1493 | 11.0270 |
| 37 | 164.6 | 27.0137 | 23.1840 | 15.7361 | 10.7512 | 10.0163 | 11.9943 |
| 38 | 169.1 | 30.5858 | 26.2069 | 17.6845 | 11.9335 | 10.9530 | 13.0193 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 34.5221 | 29.5363 | 19.8263 | 13.2260 | 11.9647 | 14.1059 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 38.8493 | 33.1947 | 22.1756 | 14.6370 | 13.0569 | 15.2583 |

table b-8. traffic equivalence factors, flexible pavements, TANDEM AXLES, $P T=3.0$

| AXLE | LOAD | Structural number, SN |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 0030 | . 0044 | . 0030 | . 0017 | . 0012 | . 0010 |
| 7 | 31.1 | . 0044 | . 0073 | . 0052 | . 0030 | . 0021 | . 0017 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 0062 | . 0115 | . 0085 | . 0050 | . 0034 | . 0028 |
| 9 | 40.0 | . 0083 | . 0169 | . 0132 | . 0078 | . 0054 | . 0044 |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 0110 | . 0237 | . 0195 | . 0118 | . 0082 | . 0067 |
| 11 | 48.9 | . 0144 | . 0320 | . 0279 | . 0172 | . 0119 | . 0098 |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 0187 | . 0417 | . 0386 | . 0242 | . 0169 | . 0140 |
| 13 | 57.8 | . 0240 | . 0529 | . 0519 | . 0333 | . 0235 | . 0194 |
| 14 | 62.3 | . 0306 | . 0656 | . 0680 | . 0447 | . 0318 | . 0264 |
| 15 | 66.7 | . 0387 | . 0799 | . 0872 | . 0589 | . 0422 | . 0352 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 0486 | . 0959 | . 1095 | . 0760 | . 0551 | . 0462 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 0607 | . 1137 | . 1351 | . 0966 | . 0708 | . 0596 |
| 18 | 80.1 | . 0752 | . 1337 | . 1639 | . 1209 | . 0897 | . 0758 |
| 19 | 84.5 | . 0925 | . 1561 | . 1961 | . 1491 | . 1121 | . 0954 |
| 20 | 89.0 | . 1131 | . 1812 | . 2316 | . 1816 | . 1385 | . 1185 |
| 21 | 93.4 | . 1374 | . 2095 | . 2704 | . 2186 | . 1693 | . 1458 |
| 22 | 97.9 | . 1659 | . 2412 | . 3126 | . 2602 | . 2049 | . 1777 |
| 23 | 102.3 | . 1991 | . 2770 | . 3582 | . 3067 | . 2455 | . 2146 |
| 24 | 106.8 | . 2375 | . 3172 | . 4074 | . 3581 | . 2917 | . 2570 |
| 25 | 111.2 | . 2819 | . 3624 | . 4603 | . 4145 | . 3438 | . 3054 |
| 26 | 115.7 | . 3327 | . 4132 | . 5170 | . 4760 | . 4020 | . 3604 |
| 27 | 120.1 | . 3907 | . 4701 | . 5779 | . 5426 | . 4667 | . 4224 |
| 28 | 124.6 | . 4567 | . 5338 | . 6431 | . 6143 | . 5382 | . 4919 |
| 29 | 129.0 | . 5314 | . 6049 | . 7132 | . 6912 | . 6167 | . 5694 |
| 30 | 133.5 | . 6157 | . 6841 | . 7884 | . 7732 | . 7024 | . 6555 |
| 31 | 137.9 | . 7105 | . 7723 | . 8693 | . 8603 | . 7955 | . 7506 |
| 32 | 142.4 | . 8166 | . 8701 | . 9562 | . 9526 | . 8961 | . 8550 |
| 33 | 146.8 | . 9351 | . 9784 | 1.0497 | 1.0502 | 1.0043 | . 9694 |
| 34 | 151.3 | 1.0670 | 1.0982 | 1.1504 | 1.1531 | 1.1203 | 1.0940 |
| 35 | 155.7 | 1.2135 | 1.2302 | 1.2588 | 1.2615 | 1.2440 | 1.2293 |
| 36 | 160.2 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 | 1.3755 |
| 37 | 164.6 | 1.5545 | 1.5352 | 1.5013 | 1.4954 | 1.5149 | 1.5331 |
| 38 | 169.1 | 1.7516 | 1.7102 | 1.6368 | 1.6213 | 1.6621 | 1.7023 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 1.9681 | 1.9016 | 1.7827 | 1.7535 | 1.8172 | 1.8832 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 2.2055 | 2.1107 | 1.9398 | 1.8924 | 1.9802 | 2.0763 |
| 41 | 182.4 | 2.4651 | 2.3387 | 2.1089 | 2.0383 | 2.1511 | 2.2816 |
| 42 | 186.9 | 2.7486 | 2.5868 | 2.2907 | 2.1915 | 2.3298 | 2.4992 |
| 43 | 191.3 | 3.0574 | 2.8563 | 2.4861 | 2.3526 | 2.5166 | 2.7294 |
| 44 | 195.8 | 3.3933 | 3.1487 | 2.6960 | 2.5218 | 2.7113 | 2.9722 |
| 45 | 200.2 | 3.7578 | 3.4654 | 2.9213 | 2.6998 | 2.9142 | 3.2277 |
| 46 | 204.7 | 4.1529 | 3.8078 | 3.1630 | 2.8871 | 3.1253 | 3.4959 |
| 47 | 209.1 | 4.5803 | 4.1775 | 3.4221 | 3.0841 | 3.3447 | 3.7769 |
| 48 | 213.6 | 5.0419 | 4.5761 | 3.6994 | 3.2915 | 3.5727 | 4.0707 |
| 49 | 218.0 | 5.5398 | 5.0053 | 3.9963 | 3.5098 | 3.8094 | 4.3774 |
| 50 | 222.5 | 6.0759 | 5.4668 | 4.3136 | 3.7398 | 4.0550 | 4.6968 |

table b-9. Traffic equivalence factors, Rigid pavements, SINGLE AXLES, PT $=1.5$

| AXLE | LOAD | D-SLAB THICKNESS-INCHES |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 6 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 2 | 8.9 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 |
| 3 | 13.3 | . 0007 | . 0007 | . 0007 | . 0007 | . 0007 | . 0007 |
| 4 | 17.8 | . 0021 | . 0021 | . 0021 | . 0021 | . 0021 | . 0021 |
| 5 | 22.3 | . 0049 | . 0049 | . 0049 | . 0049 | . 0049 | . 0049 |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 0099 | . 0099 | . 0099 | . 0099 | . 0099 | . 0099 |
| 7 | 31.1 | . 0184 | . 0184 | . 0184 | . 0184 | . 0184 | . 0184 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 0317 | . 0317 | . 0317 | . 0317 | . 0317 | . 0317 |
| 9 | 40.0 | . 0515 | . 0515 | . 0515 | . 0515 | . 0515 | . 0515 |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 0801 | . 0801 | . 0801 | . 0801 | . 0801 | . 0801 |
| 11 | 48.9 | . 1197 | . 1197 | . 1197 | . 1197 | . 1197 | . 1197 |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 1732 | . 1732 | . 1732 | . 1732 | . 1732 | . 1732 |
| 13 | 57.8 | . 2439 | . 2439 | . 2439 | . 2439 | . 2439 | . 2439 |
| 14 | 62.3 | . 3355 | . 3355 | . 3355 | . 3355 | . 3355 | . 3355 |
| 15 | 66.7 | . 4521 | . 4521 | . 4521 | . 4521 | . 4521 | . 4521 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 5982 | . 5982 | . 5982 | . 5982 | . 5982 | . 5982 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 7790 | . 7790 | . 7790 | . 7790 | . 7790 | . 7790 |
| 18 | 80.1 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 19 | 84.5 | 1.2674 | 1.2674 | 1.2674 | 1.2674 | 1.2674 | 1.2674 |
| 20 | 89.0 | 1.5879 | 1.5879 | 1.5879 | 1.5879 | 1.5879 | 1.5879 |
| 21 | 93.4 | 1.9686 | 1.9686 | 1.9686 | 1.9686 | 1.9686 | 1.9686 |
| 22 | 97.9 | 2.4174 | 2.4174 | 2.4174 | 2.4174 | 2.4174 | 2.4174 |
| 23 | 102.3 | 2.9426 | 2.9426 | 2.9426 | 2.9426 | 2.9426 | 2.9426 |
| 24 | 106.8 | 3.5534 | 3.5534 | 3.5534 | 3.5534 | 3.5534 | 3.5534 |
| 25 | 111.2 | 4.2593 | 4.2593 | 4.2593 | 4.2593 | 4.2593 | 4.2593 |
| 26 | 115.7 | 5.0706 | 5.0706 | 5.0706 | 5.0706 | 5.0706 | 5.0706 |
| 27 | 120.1 | 5.9983 | 5.9983 | 5.9983 | 5.9983 | 5.9983 | 5.9983 |
| 28 | 124.6 | 7.0540 | 7.0540 | 7.0540 | 7.0540 | 7.0540 | 7.0540 |
| 29 | 129.0 | 8.2501 | 8.2501 | 8.2501 | 8.2501 | 8.2501 | 8.2501 |
| 30 | 133.5 | 9.5995 | 9.5995 | 9.5995 | 9.5995 | 9.5995 | 9.5995 |
| 31 | 137.9 | 11.1161 | 11.1161 | 11.1161 | 11.1161 | 11.1161 | 11.1161 |
| 32 | 142.4 | 12.8142 | 12.8142 | 12.8142 | 12.8142 | 12.8142 | 12.8142 |
| 33 | 146.8 | 14.7093 | 14.7093 | 14.7093 | 14.7093 | 14.7093 | 14.7093 |
| 34 | 151.3 | 16.8172 | 16.8172 | 16.8172 | 16.8172 | 16.8172 | 16.8172 |
| 35 | 155.7 | 19.1547 | 19.1547 | 19.1547 | 19.1547 | 19.1547 | 19.1547 |
| 36 | 160.2 | 21.7395 | 21.7395 | 21.7395 | 21.7395 | 21.7395 | 21.7395 |
| 37 | 164.6 | 24.5900 | 24.5900 | 24.5900 | 24.5900 | 24.5900 | 24.5900 |
| 38 | 169.1 | 27.7253 | 27.7253 | 27.7253 | 27.7253 | 27.7253 | 27.7253 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 31.1656 | 31.1656 | 31.1656 | 31.1656 | 31.1656 | 31.1656 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 34.9317 | 34.9317 | 34.9317 | 34.9317 | 34.9317 | 34.9317 |

TABLE B-10. TRAFFIC EQUIVALENCE FACTORS, RIGID PAVEMENTS, TANDEM AXLES, PT $=1.5$

| AXLE | LOAD | D-SLAB THICRNESS-INCHES |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 0019 | . 0019 | . 0019 | . 0019 | . 0019 | . 0019 |
| 7 | 31.1 | . 0033 | . 0033 | . 0033 | . 0033 | . 0033 | . 0033 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 0053 | . 0053 | . 0053 | . 0053 | . 0053 | . 0053 |
| 9 | 40.0 | . 0082 | . 0082 | . 0082 | . 0082 | . 0082 | . 0082 |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 0123 | . 0123 | . 0123 | . 0123 | . 0123 | . 0123 |
| 11 | 48.9 | . 0178 | . 0178 | . 0178 | . 0178 | . 0178 | . 0178 |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 0251 | . 0251 | . 0251 | . 0251 | . 0251 | . 0251 |
| 13 | 57.8 | . 0345 | . 0345 | . 0345 | . 0345 | . 0345 | . 0345 |
| 14 | 62.3 | . 0465 | . 0465 | . 0465 | . 0465 | . 0465 | . 0465 |
| 15 | 66.7 | . 0616 | . 0616 | . 0616 | . 0616 | . 0616 | . 0616 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 0802 | . 0802 | . 0802 | . 0802 | . 0802 | . 0802 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 1029 | . 1029 | . 1029 | . 1029 | . 1029 | . 1029 |
| 18 | 80.1 | . 1305 | . 1305 | . 1305 | . 1305 | . 1305 | . 1305 |
| 19 | 84.5 | . 1635 | . 1635 | . 1635 | . 1635 | . 1635 | . 1635 |
| 20 | 89.0 | . 2027 | . 2027 | . 2027 | . 2027 | . 2027 | . 2027 |
| 21 | 93.4 | . 2489 | . 2489 | . 2489 | . 2489 | . 2489 | . 2489 |
| 22 | 97.9 | . 3029 | . 3029 | . 3029 | . 3029 | . 3029 | . 3029 |
| 23 | 102.3 | . 3658 | . 3658 | . 3658 | . 3658 | . 3658 | . 3658 |
| 24 | 106.8 | . 4385 | . 4385 | . 4385 | . 4385 | . 4385 | . 4385 |
| 25 | 111.2 | . 5220 | . 5220 | . 5220 | . 5220 | . 5220 | . 5220 |
| 26 | 115.7 | . 6175 | . 6175 | . 6175 | . 6175 | . 6175 | . 6175 |
| 27 | 120.1 | . 7262 | . 7262 | . 7262 | . 7262 | . 7262 | . 7262 |
| 28 | 124.6 | . 8493 | . 8493 | . 8493 | . 8493 | . 8493 | . 8493 |
| 29 | 129.0 | . 9883 | . 9883 | . 9883 | . 9883 | . 9883 | . 9883 |
| 30 | 133.5 | 1.1444 | 1.1444 | 1.1444 | 1.1444 | 1.1444 | 1.1444 |
| 31 | 137.9 | 1.3192 | 1.3192 | 1.3192 | 1.3192 | 1.3192 | 1.3192 |
| 32 | 142.4 | 1.5143 | 1.5143 | 1.5143 | 1.5143 | 1.5143 | 1.5143 |
| 33 | 146.8 | 1.7313 | 1.7313 | 1.7313 | 1.7313 | 1.7313 | 1.7313 |
| 34 | 151.3 | 1.9720 | 1.9720 | 1.9720 | 1.9720 | 1.9720 | 1.9720 |
| 35 | 155.7 | 2.2381 | 2.2381 | 2.2381 | 2.2381 | 2.2381 | 2.2381 |
| 36 | 160.2 | 2.5315 | 2.5315 | 2.5315 | 2.5315 | 2.5315 | 2.5315 |
| 37 | 164.6 | 2.8543 | 2.8543 | 2.8543 | 2.8543 | 2.8543 | 2.8543 |
| 38 | 169.1 | 3.2085 | 3.2085 | 3.2085 | 3.2085 | 3.2085 | 3.2085 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 3.5962 | 3.5962 | 3.5962 | 3.5962 | 3.5962 | 3.5962 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 4.0197 | 4.0197 | 4.0197 | 4.0197 | 4.0197 | 4.0197 |
| 41 | 182.4 | 4.4813 | 4.4813 | 4.4813 | 4.4813 | 4.4813 | 4.4813 |
| 42 | 186.9 | 4.9835 | 4.9835 | 4.9835 | 4.9835 | 4.9835 | 4.9835 |
| 43 | 191.3 | 5.5287 | 5.5287 | 5.5287 | 5.5287 | 5.5287 | 5.5287 |
| 44 | 195.8 | 6.1196 | 6.1196 | 6.1196 | 6.1196 | 6.1196 | 6.1196 |
| 45 | 200.2 | 6.7588 | 6.7588 | 6.7588 | 6.7588 | 6.7588 | 6.7588 |
| 46 | 204.7 | 7.4493 | 7.4493 | 7.4493 | 7.4493 | 7.4493 | 7.4493 |
| 47 | 209.1 | 8.1938 | 8.1938 | 8.1938 | 8.1938 | 8.1938 | 8.1938 |
| 48 | 213.6 | 8.9954 | 8.9954 | 8.9954 | 8.9954 | 8.9954 | 8.9954 |
| 49 | 218.0 | 9.8572 | 9.8572 | 9.8572 | 9.8572 | 9.8572 | 9.8572 |
| 50 | 222.5 | 10.7824 | 10.7824 | 10.7824 | 10.7824 | 10.7824 | 10.7824 |

table b-11. traffic equivalence factors, Rigid pavements, SINGLE AXLES, PT $=2.0$

| AXLE | LOAD | D-Slab thickness-INCHES |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 2 | 8.9 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 |
| 3 | 13.3 | . 0008 | . 0008 | . 0008 | . 0008 | . 0008 | . 0007 |
| 4 | 17.8 | . 0023 | . 0022 | . 0021 | . 0021 | . 0021 | . 0021 |
| 5 | 22.3 | . 0054 | . 0051 | . 0050 | . 0049 | . 0049 | . 0049 |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 0109 | . 0104 | . 0101 | . 0100 | . 0100 | . 0099 |
| 7 | 31.1 | . 0202 | . 0193 | . 0188 | . 0186 | . 0185 | . 0184 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 0348 | . 0332 | . 0324 | . 0320 | . 0318 | . 0317 |
| 9 | 40.0 | . 0564 | . 0540 | . 0526 | . 0520 | . 0518 | . 0516 |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 0872 | . 0838 | . 0817 | . 0808 | . 0804 | . 0802 |
| 11 | 48.9 | . 1296 | . 1250 | . 1220 | . 1207 | . 1202 | . 1199 |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 1862 | . 1804 | . 1765 | . 1747 | . 1739 | . 1735 |
| 13 | 57.8 | . 2597 | . 2530 | . 2481 | . 2458 | . 2448 | . 2444 |
| 14 | 62.3 | .3533 | . 3462 | . 3406 | . 3378 | . 3366 | . 3360 |
| 15 | 66.7 | . 4701 | . 4636 | . 4576 | . 4546 | . 4532 | . 4526 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 6140 | . 6090 | . 6036 | . 6007 | . 5993 | . 5987 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 7890 | . 7864 | . 7828 | . 7807 | . 7798 | . 7794 |
| 18 | 80.1 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 19 | 84.5 | 1.2524 | 1.2546 | 1.2602 | 1.2639 | 1.2657 | 1.2666 |
| 20 | 89.0 | 1.5522 | 1.5553 | 1.5686 | 1.5783 | 1.5832 | 1.5856 |
| 21 | 93.4 | 1.9062 | 1.9077 | 1.9307 | 1.9492 | 1.9591 | 1.9638 |
| 22 | 97.9 | 2.3216 | 2.3181 | 2.3523 | 2.3830 | 2.4002 | 2.4088 |
| 23 | 102.3 | 2.8063 | 2.7936 | 2.8397 | 2.8863 | 2.9141 | 2.9282 |
| 24 | 106.8 | 3.3688 | 3.3419 | 3.3995 | 3.4661 | 3.5082 | 3.5303 |
| 25 | 111.2 | 4.0180 | 3.9713 | 4.0390 | 4.1294 | 4.1906 | 4.2237 |
| 26 | 115.7 | 4.7635 | 4.6909 | 4.7663 | 4.8840 | 4.9696 | 5.0176 |
| 27 | 120.1 | 5.6156 | 5.5104 | 5.5901 | 5.7378 | 5.8535 | 5.9213 |
| 28 | 124.6 | 6.5849 | 6.4403 | 6.5197 | 6.6994 | 6.8513 | 6.9445 |
| 29 | 129.0 | 7.6830 | 7.4916 | 7.5655 | 7.7778 | 7.9722 | 8.0973 |
| 30 | 133.5 | 8.9217 | 8.6758 | 8.7385 | 8.9829 | 9.2258 | 9.3902 |
| 31 | 137.9 | 10.3139 | 10.0053 | 10.0505 | 10.3253 | 10.6219 | 10.8337 |
| 32 | 142.4 | 11.8728 | 11.4928 | 11.5139 | 11.8164 | 12.1713 | 12.4389 |
| 33 | 146.8 | 13.6125 | 13.1520 | 13.1419 | 13.4684 | 13.8850 | 14.2173 |
| 34 | 151.3 | 15.5477 | 14.9969 | 14.9486 | 15.2944 | 15.7749 | 16.1806 |
| 35 | 155.7 | 17.6938 | 17.0424 | 16.9484 | 17.3083 | 17.8535 | 18.3410 |
| 36 | 160.2 | 20.0671 | 19.3039 | 19.1566 | 19.5249 | 20.1344 | 20.7113 |
| 37 | 164.6 | 22.6844 | 21.7977 | 21.5893 | 21.9597 | 22.6317 | 23.3049 |
| 38 | 169.1 | 25.5634 | 24.5407 | 24.2629 | 24.6293 | 25.3608 | 26.1358 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 28.7225 | 27.5505 | 27.1949 | 27.5506 | 28.3378 | 29.2188 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 32.1810 | 30.8454 | 30.4033 | 30.7418 | 31.5797 | 32.5694 |

table b-12. Traffic equivalence factors, rigid pavements, TANDEM AXLES, PT $=2.0$

| AXLE | LOAD | D-SLAB THICKNESS-INCHES |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 0021 | . 0020 | . 0019 | . 0019 | . 0019 | . 0019 |
| 7 | 31.1 | . 0036 | . 0034 | . 0033 | . 0033 | . 0033 | . 0033 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 0058 | . 0056 | . 0054 | . 0054 | . 0053 | . 0053 |
| 9 | 40.0 | . 0091 | . 0087 | . 0084 | . 0083 | . 0083 | . 0083 |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 0136 | . 0129 | . 0126 | . 0124 | . 0124 | . 0123 |
| 11 | 48.9 | . 0196 | . 0187 | . 0182 | . 0180 | . 0179 | . 0179 |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 0276 | . 0264 | . 0257 | . 0254 | . 0252 | . 0252 |
| 13 | 57.8 | . 0379 | . 0362 | . 0353 | . 0349 | . 0347 | . 0346 |
| 14 | 62.3 | . 0509 | . 0488 | . 0475 | . 0470 | . 0467 | . 0466 |
| 15 | 66.7 | . 0672 | . 0645 | . 0629 | . 0622 | . 0618 | . 0617 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 0873 | . 0839 | . 0818 | . 0809 | . 0805 | . 0804 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 1116 | . 1075 | . 1050 | . 1039 | . 1034 | . 1032 |
| 18 | 80.1 | . 1408 | . 1361 | . 1330 | . 1316 | . 1310 | . 1307 |
| 19 | 84.5 | . 1755 | . 1701 | . 1665 | . 1648 | . 1641 | . 1638 |
| 20 | 89.0 | . 2163 | . 2104 | . 2062 | . 2042 | . 2034 | . 2030 |
| 21 | 93.4 | . 2639 | . 2576 | . 2529 | . 2507 | . 2497 | . 2493 |
| 22 | 97.9 | . 3189 | . 3126 | . 3075 | . 3050 | . 3039 | . 3034 |
| 23 | 102.3 | . 3822 | . 3761 | . 3707 | . 3680 | . 3668 | . 3663 |
| 24 | 106.8 | . 4545 | . 4489 | . 4435 | . 4408 | . 4396 | . 4390 |
| 25 | 111.2 | . 5366 | . 5319 | . 5269 | . 5243 | . 5231 | . 5225 |
| 26 | 115.7 | . 6295 | . 6260 | . 6218 | . 6195 | . 6185 | . 6180 |
| 27 | 120.1 | . 7342 | . 7322 | . 7293 | . 7276 | . 7269 | . 7265 |
| 28 | 124.6 | . 8518 | . 8513 | . 8504 | . 8498 | . 8496 | . 8495 |
| 29 | 129.0 | . 9836 | . 9844 | . 9862 | . 9873 | . 9878 | . 9880 |
| 30 | 133.5 | 1.1306 | 1.1326 | 1.1378 | 1.1412 | 1.1429 | 1.1436 |
| 31 | 137.9 | 1.2944 | 1.2971 | 1.3064 | 1.3129 | 1.3162 | 1.3177 |
| 32 | 142.4 | 1.4764 | 1.4790 | 1.4932 | 1.5037 | 1.5092 | 1.5117 |
| 33 | 146.8 | 1.6781 | 1.6797 | 1.6994 | 1.7150 | 1.7233 | 1.7273 |
| 34 | 151.3 | 1.9011 | 1.9005 | 1.9263 | 1.9482 | 1.9602 | 1.9661 |
| 35 | 155.7 | 2.1471 | 2.1430 | 2.1753 | 2.2047 | 2.2214 | 2.2297 |
| 36 | 160.2 | 2.4179 | 2.4088 | 2.4478 | 2.4861 | 2.5086 | 2.5199 |
| 37 | 164.6 | 2.7154 | 2.6995 | 2.7451 | 2.7937 | 2.8234 | 2.8386 |
| 38 | 169.1 | 3.0414 | 3.0170 | 3.0690 | 3.1293 | 3.1675 | 3.1875 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 3.3981 | 3.3630 | 3.4209 | 3.4943 | 3.5427 | 3.5686 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 3.7874 | 3.7396 | 3.8027 | 3.8904 | 3.9509 | 3.9840 |
| 41 | 182.4 | 4.2116 | 4.1489 | 4.2162 | 4.3194 | 4.3939 | 4.4355 |
| 42 | 186.9 | 4.6728 | 4.5930 | 4.6633 | 4.7830 | 4.8734 | 4.9254 |
| 43 | 191.3 | 5.1735 | 5.0741 | 5.1460 | 5.2831 | 5.3916 | 5.4556 |
| 44 | 195.8 | 5.7161 | 5.5946 | 5.6665 | 5.8215 | 5.9503 | 6.0285 |
| 45 | 200.2 | 6.3030 | 6.1570 | 6.2270 | 6.4003 | 6.5516 | 6.6461 |
| 46 | 204.7 | 6.9368 | 6.7636 | 6.8299 | 7.0216 | 7.1975 | 7.3108 |
| 47 | 209.1 | 7.6203 | 7.4171 | 7.4777 | 7.6875 | 7.8902 | 8.0249 |
| 48 | 213.6 | 8.3562 | 8.1202 | 8.1729 | 8.4005 | 8.6318 | 8.7906 |
| 49 | 218.0 | 9.1473 | 8.8756 | 8.9181 | 9.1628 | 9.4246 | 9.6105 |
| 50 | 222.5 | 9.9966 | 9.6862 | 9.7162 | 9.9770 | 10.2709 | 10.4868 |

table b-13. traffic equivalence factors, Rigid pavements, SINGLE AXLES, $\mathrm{PT}=2.5$

| AXLE | LOAD | d-SLAB THICKNESS-INCHES |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 2 | 8.9 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 |
| 3 | 13.3 | . 0009 | . 0008 | . 0008 | . 0008 | . 0008 | . 0008 |
| 4 | 17.8 | . 0026 | . 0023 | . 0022 | . 0021 | . 0021 | . 0021 |
| 5 | 22.3 | . 0060 | . 0054 | . 0051 | . 0050 | . 0049 | . 0049 |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 0123 | . 0111 | . 0104 | . 0101 | . 0100 | . 0100 |
| 7 | 31.1 | . 0227 | . 0205 | . 0193 | . 0188 | . 0186 | . 0185 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 0390 | . 0352 | . 0332 | . 0324 | . 0320 | . 0318 |
| 9 | 40.0 | . 0630 | . 0572 | . 0540 | . 0526 | . 0520 | . 0518 |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 0969 | . 0886 | . 0838 | . 0817 | . 0808 | . 0804 |
| 11 | 48.9 | . 1430 | . 1318 | . 1250 | . 1220 | . 1207 | . 1202 |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 2034 | . 1895 | . 1805 | . 1764 | . 1747 | . 1739 |
| 13 | 57.8 | . 2805 | . 2645 | . 2533 | . 2481 | . 2459 | . 2449 |
| 14 | 62.3 | . 3763 | . 3598 | . 3468 | . 3406 | . 3379 | . 3366 |
| 15 | 66.7 | . 4932 | . 4782 | . 4646 | . 4577 | . 4547 | . 4533 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 6338 | . 6225 | . 6102 | . 6037 | . 6008 | . 5994 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 8014 | . 7955 | . 7875 | . 7829 | . 7808 | . 7799 |
| 18 | 80.1 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 19 | 84.5 | 1.2343 | 1.2391 | 1.2515 | 1.2597 | 1.2637 | 1.2656 |
| 20 | 89.0 | 1.5097 | 1.5163 | 1.5454 | 1.5666 | 1.5776 | 1.5828 |
| 21 | 93.4 | 1.8326 | 1.8357 | 1.8854 | 1.9257 | 1.9475 | 1.9580 |
| 22 | 97.9 | 2.2096 | 2.2022 | 2.2751 | 2.3416 | 2.3795 | 2.3983 |
| 23 | 102.3 | 2.6480 | 2.6215 | 2.7186 | 2.8189 | 2.8795 | 2.9105 |
| 24 | 106.8 | 3.1558 | 3.1001 | 3.2202 | 3.3621 | 3.4538 | 3.5022 |
| 25 | 111.2 | 3.7411 | 3.6451 | 3.7849 | 3.9759 | 4.1081 | 4.1807 |
| 26 | 115.7 | 4.4128 | 4.2646 | 4.4187 | 4.6650 | 4.8486 | 4.9535 |
| 27 | 120.1 | 5.1802 | 4.9670 | 5.1280 | 5.4344 | 5.6810 | 5.8284 |
| 28 | 124.6 | 6.0530 | 5.7614 | 5.9205 | 6.2895 | 6.6112 | 6.8128 |
| 29 | 129.0 | 7.0416 | 6.6575 | 6.8045 | 7.2364 | 7.6449 | 7.9142 |
| 30 | 133.5 | 8.1569 | 7.6654 | 7.7891 | 8.2819 | 8.7881 | 9.1401 |
| 31 | 137.9 | 9.4104 | 8.7957 | 8.8843 | 9.4337 | 10.0470 | 10.4978 |
| 32 | 142.4 | 10.8141 | 10.0595 | 10.1005 | 10.7003 | 11.4281 | 11.9945 |
| 33 | 146.8 | 12.3808 | 11.4686 | 11.4491 | 12.0913 | 12.9388 | 13.6375 |
| 34 | 151.3 | 14.1236 | 13.0350 | 12.9417 | 13.6171 | 14.5867 | 15.4341 |
| 35 | 155.7 | 16.0565 | 14.7714 | 14.5908 | 15.2889 | 16.3806 | 17.3920 |
| 36 | 160.2 | 18.1942 | 16.6912 | 16.4092 | 17.1190 | 18.3302 | 19.5188 |
| 37 | 164.6 | 20.5519 | 18.8081 | 18.4103 | 19.1203 | 20.4459 | 21.8231 |
| 38 | 169.1 | 23.1454 | 21.1365 | 20.6081 | 21.3065 | 22.7395 | 24.3139 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 25.9915 | 23.6916 | 23.0170 | 23.6919 | 25.2236 | 27.0008 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 29.1074 | 26.4888 | 25.6520 | 26.2914 | 27.9118 | 29.8945 |

TABLE B-14. TRAFFIC EQUIVALENCE FACTORS, RIGID PAVEMENTS, TANDEM AXLES, $\mathrm{PT}=2.5$

| AXLE | LOAD | d-Slab thickness-inches |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 0023 | . 0021 | . 0020 | . 0019 | . 0019 | . 0019 |
| 7 | 31.1 | . 0040 | . 0036 | . 0034 | . 0033 | . 0033 | . 0033 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 0066 | . 0059 | . 0056 | . 0054 | . 0054 | . 0053 |
| 9 | 40.0 | . 0102 | . 0092 | . 0087 | . 0084 | . 0083 | . 0083 |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 0152 | . 0137 | . 0129 | . 0126 | . 0124 | . 0124 |
| 11 | 48.9 | . 0220 | . 0199 | . 0187 | . 0182 | . 0180 | . 0179 |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 0309 | . 0279 | . 0263 | . 0256 | . 0254 | . 0252 |
| 13 | 57.8 | . 0424 | . 0384 | . 0362 | . 0353 | . 0349 | . 0347 |
| 14 | 62.3 | . 0569 | . 0517 | . 0488 | . 0475 | . 0470 | . 0468 |
| 15 | 66.7 | . 0749 | . 0682 | . 0645 | . 0629 | . 0622 | . 0619 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 0968 | . 0886 | . 0839 | . 0818 | . 0809 | . 0806 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 1232 | . 1134 | . 1076 | . 1050 | . 1039 | . 1034 |
| 18 | 80.1 | . 1546 | . 1432 | . 1362 | . 1330 | . 1316 | . 1310 |
| 19 | 84.5 | . 1915 | . 1786 | . 1703 | . 1665 | . 1649 | . 1641 |
| 20 | 89.0 | . 2343 | . 2203 | . 2107 | . 2062 | . 2043 | . 2035 |
| 21 | 93.4 | . 2835 | . 2688 | . 2580 | . 2529 | . 2507 | . 2498 |
| 22 | 97.9 | . 3397 | . 3249 | . 3132 | . 3075 | . 3051 | . 3040 |
| 23 | 102.3 | . 4032 | . 3890 | . 3768 | . 3708 | . 3681 | . 3669 |
| 24 | 106.8 | . 4748 | . 4620 | . 4498 | . 4436 | . 4409 | . 4397 |
| 25 | 111.2 | . 5550 | . 5443 | . 5330 | . 5270 | . 5244 | . 5232 |
| 26 | 115.7 | . 6445 | . 6366 | . 6271 | . 6220 | . 6196 | . 6185 |
| 27 | 120.1 | . 7441 | . 7395 | . 7331 | . 7294 | . 7277 | . 7269 |
| 28 | 124.6 | . 8549 | . 8537 | . 8516 | . 8504 | . 8499 | . 8496 |
| 29 | 129.0 | . 9778 | . 9797 | . 9836 | . 9860 | . 9872 | . 9877 |
| 30 | 133.5 | 1.1140 | 1.1184 | 1.1297 | 1.1373 | 1.1410 | 1.1427 |
| 31 | 137.9 | 1.2647 | 1.2705 | 1.2909 | 1.3052 | 1.3124 | 1.3159 |
| 32 | 142.4 | 1.4313 | 1.4369 | 1.4677 | 1.4909 | 1.5029 | 1.5086 |
| 33 | 146.8 | 1.6151 | 1.6186 | 1.6612 | 1.6953 | 1.7136 | 1.7225 |
| 34 | 151.3 | 1.8178 | 1.8166 | 1.8719 | 1.9196 | 1.9460 | 1.9589 |
| 35 | 155.7 | 2.0408 | 2.0322 | 2.1009 | 2.1646 | 2.2012 | 2.2195 |
| 36 | 160.2 | 2.2858 | 2.2667 | 2.3490 | 2.4316 | 2.4808 | 2.5058 |
| 37 | 164.6 | 2.5545 | 2.5215 | 2.6172 | 2.7214 | 2.7860 | 2.8194 |
| 38 | 169.1 | 2.8488 | 2.7980 | 2.9065 | 3.0350 | 3.1181 | 3.1620 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 3.1704 | 3.0981 | 3.2180 | 3.3735 | 3.4784 | 3.5352 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 3.5213 | 3.4233 | 3.5531 | 3.7379 | 3.8684 | 3.9407 |
| 41 | 182.4 | 3.9034 | 3.7754 | 3.9130 | 4.1292 | 4.2891 | 4.3801 |
| 42 | 186.9 | 4.3189 | 4.1565 | 4.2993 | 4.5486 | 4.7421 | 4.8552 |
| 43 | 191.3 | 4.7698 | 4.5683 | 4.7135 | 4.9973 | 5.2285 | 5.3675 |
| 44 | 195.8 | 5.2583 | 5.0131 | 5.1574 | 5.4764 | 5.7495 | 5.9188 |
| 45 | 200.2 | 5.7867 | 5.4928 | 5.6327 | 5.9873 | 6.3066 | 6.5107 |
| 46 | 204.7 | 6.3574 | 6.0097 | 6.1416 | 6.5314 | 6.9009 | 7.1448 |
| 47 | 209.1 | 6.9727 | 6.5660 | 6.6858 | 7.1103 | 7.5338 | 7.8228 |
| 48 | 213.6 | 7.6353 | 7.1641 | 7.2678 | 7.7256 | 8.2066 | 8.5463 |
| 49 | 218.0 | 8.3476 | 7.8063 | 7.8896 | 8.3790 | 8.9208 | 9.3169 |
| 50 | 222.5 | 9.1123 | 8.4951 | 8.5537 | 9.0726 | 9.6778 | 10.1361 |

table b-15. traffic equivalence factors, rigid pavements, SINGLE AXLES, PT $=3.0$

| AXLE | LOAD | D-SLAB THICKNESS-INCHES |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 2 | 8.9 | . 0003 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 | . 0002 |
| 3 | 13.3 | . 0011 | . 0009 | . 0008 | . 0008 | . 0008 | . 0008 |
| 4 | 17.8 | . 0030 | . 0025 | . 0023 | . 0022 | . 0021 | . 0021 |
| 5 | 22.3 | . 0070 | . 0059 | . 0053 | . 0050 | . 0049 | . 0049 |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 0143 | . 0119 | . 0108 | . 0103 | . 0101 | . 0100 |
| 7 | 31.1 | . 0264 | . 0221 | . 0200 | . 0191 | . 0187 | . 0185 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 0452 | . 0380 | . 0344 | . 0328 | . 0322 | . 0319 |
| 9 | 40.0 | . 0727 | . 0616 | . 0558 | . 0534 | . 0524 | . 0520 |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 1110 | . 0952 | . 0865 | . 0829 | . 0813 | . 0807 |
| 11 | 48.9 | . 1623 | . 1411 | . 1290 | . 1237 | . 1215 | . 1206 |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 2281 | . 2020 | . 1859 | . 1788 | . 1757 | . 1744 |
| 13 | 57.8 | . 3097 | . 2802 | . 2602 | . 2511 | . 2472 | . 2455 |
| 14 | 62.3 | . 4082 | . 3782 | . 3551 | . 3442 | . 3395 | . 3375 |
| 15 | 66.7 | . 5246 | . 4977 | . 4737 | . 4618 | . 4566 | . 4542 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 6604 | . 6404 | . 6189 | . 6076 | . 6026 | . 6003 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 8178 | . 8074 | . 7935 | . 7857 | . 7821 | . 7805 |
| 18 | 80.1 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 19 | 84.5 | 1.2113 | 1.2194 | 1.2403 | 1.2542 | 1.2611 | 1.2643 |
| 20 | 89.0 | 1.4566 | 1.4675 | 1.5160 | 1.5518 | 1.5703 | 1.5791 |
| 21 | 93.4 | 1.7418 | 1.7469 | 1.8285 | 1.8959 | 1.9327 | 1.9506 |
| 22 | 97.9 | 2.0731 | 2.0613 | 2.1793 | 2.2893 | 2.3529 | 2.3848 |
| 23 | 102.3 | 2.4571 | 2.4152 | 2.5701 | 2.7343 | 2.8356 | 2.8880 |
| 24 | 106.8 | 2.9010 | 2.8140 | 3.0029 | 3.2327 | 3.3848 | 3.4663 |
| 25 | 111.2 | 3.4122 | 3.2639 | 3.4808 | 3.7864 | 4.0042 | 4.1258 |
| 26 | 115.7 | 3.9986 | 3.7717 | 4.0076 | 4.3971 | 4.6970 | 4.8721 |
| 27 | 120.1 | 4.6683 | 4.3447 | 4.5883 | 5.0667 | 5.4662 | 5.7107 |
| 28 | 124.6 | 5.4302 | 4.9906 | 5.2286 | 5.7978 | 6.3139 | 6.6466 |
| 29 | 129.0 | 6.2931 | 5.7177 | 5.9353 | 6.5937 | 7.2426 | 7.6843 |
| 30 | 133.5 | 7.2669 | 6.5344 | 6.7157 | 7.4583 | 8.2543 | 8.8276 |
| 31 | 137.9 | 8.3614 | 7.4495 | 7.5782 | 8.3969 | 9.3514 | 10.0801 |
| 32 | 142.4 | 9.5874 | 8.4722 | 8.5313 | 9.4156 | 10.5366 | 11.4449 |
| 33 | 146.8 | 10.9558 | 9.6122 | 9.5843 | 10.5216 | 11.8134 | 12.9248 |
| 34 | 151.3 | 12.4784 | 10.8795 | 10.7468 | 11.7231 | 13.1860 | 14.5224 |
| 35 | 155.7 | 14.1673 | 12.2843 | 12.0287 | 13.0291 | 14.6596 | 16.2405 |
| 36 | 160.2 | 16.0353 | 13.8376 | 13.4404 | 14.4495 | 16.2406 | 18.0822 |
| 37 | 164.6 | 18.0957 | 15.5506 | 14.9926 | 15.9945 | 17.9365 | 20.0510 |
| 38 | 169.1 | 20.3625 | 17.4350 | 16.6965 | 17.6754 | 19.7559 | 22.1512 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 22.8502 | 19.5031 | 18.5634 | 19.5036 | 21.7083 | 24.3879 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 25.5739 | 21.7676 | 20.6052 | 21.4910 | 23.8045 | 26.7676 |

TABLE B-16. TRAFFIC EQUIVALENCE FACTORS, RIGID PAVEMENTS, TANDEM AXLES, $\mathrm{PT}=3.0$

| AXLE | LOAD | D-S lab thickness-INCHES |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 6 | 26.7 | . 0027 | . 0023 | . 0021 | . 0020 | . 0019 | . 0019 |
| 7 | 31.1 | . 0047 | . 0039 | . 0035 | . 0034 | . 0033 | . 0033 |
| 8 | 35.6 | . 0077 | . 0064 | . 0058 | . 0055 | . 0054 | . 0053 |
| 9 | 40.0 | . 0119 | . 0099 | . 0090 | . 0085 | . 0084 | . 0083 |
| 10 | 44.5 | . 0177 | . 0148 | . 0134 | . 0128 | . 0125 | . 0124 |
| 11 | 48.9 | . 0256 | . 0214 | . 0194 | . 0185 | . 0181 | . 0180 |
| 12 | 53.4 | . 0359 | . 0302 | . 0273 | . 0260 | . 0255 | . 0253 |
| 13 | 57.8 | . 0490 | . 0414 | . 0375 | . 0358 | . 0351 | . 0348 |
| 14 | 62.3 | . 0656 | . 0556 | . 0504 | . 0482 | . 0473 | . 0469 |
| 15 | 66.7 | . 0860 | . 0734 | . 0666 | . 0638 | . 0626 | . 0621 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 1106 | . 0952 | . 0866 | . 0830 | . 0815 | . 0808 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 1400 | . 1215 | . 1110 | . 1065 | . 1046 | . 1037 |
| 18 | 80.1 | . 1744 | . 1530 | . 1403 | . 1348 | . 1324 | . 1314 |
| 19 | 84.5 | . 2143 | . 1903 | . 1753 | . 1686 | . 1658 | . 1646 |
| 20 | 89.0 | . 2597 | . 2337 | . 2165 | . 2088 | . 2055 | . 2040 |
| 21 | 93.4 | . 3110 | . 2839 | . 2647 | . 2559 | . 2521 | . 2504 |
| 22 | 97.9 | . 3684 | . 3414 | . 3206 | . 3108 | . 3066 | . 3047 |
| 23 | 102.3 | . 4321 | . 4064 | . 3848 | . 3743 | . 3698 | .3677 |
| 24 | 106.8 | . 5023 | . 4794 | . 4580 | . 4473 | . 4426 | . 4405 |
| 25 | 111.2 | . 5796 | . 5607 | . 5409 | . 5306 | . 5260 | . 5240 |
| 26 | 115.7 | . 6643 | . 6505 | . 6341 | . 6251 | . 6211 | . 6193 |
| 27 | 120.1 | . 7571 | . 7491 | . 7380 | . 7317 | . 7288 | . 7275 |
| 28 | 124.6 | . 8589 | . 8568 | . 8533 | . 8512 | . 8502 | . 8498 |
| 29 | 129.0 | . 9705 | . 9737 | . 9803 | . 9844 | . 9864 | . 9874 |
| 30 | 133.5 | 1.0929 | 1.1003 | 1.1195 | 1.1322 | 1.1386 | 1.1415 |
| 31 | 137.9 | 1.2274 | 1.2370 | 1.2711 | 1.2953 | 1.3077 | 1.3135 |
| 32 | 142.4 | 1.3751 | 1.3844 | 1.4356 | 1.4744 | 1.4948 | 1.5046 |
| 33 | 146.8 | 1.5375 | 1.5431 | 1.6131 | 1.6702 | 1.7012 | 1.7162 |
| 34 | 151.3 | 1.7157 | 1.7139 | 1.8041 | 1.8832 | 1.9277 | 1.9497 |
| 35 | 155.7 | 1.9114 | 1.8978 | 2.0087 | 2.1140 | 2.1755 | 2.2064 |
| 36 | 160.2 | 2.1261 | 2.0958 | 2.2276 | 2.3631 | 2.4454 | 2.4877 |
| 37 | 164.6 | 2.3612 | 2.3091 | 2.4610 | 2.6308 | 2.7385 | 2.7949 |
| 38 | 169.1 | 2.6183 | 2.5391 | 2.7096 | 2.9176 | 3.0555 | 3.1294 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 2.8992 | 2.7871 | 2.9741 | 3.2239 | 3.3972 | 3.4926 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 3.2056 | 3.0546 | 3.2553 | 3.5500 | 3.7645 | 3.8856 |
| 41 | 182.4 | 3.5392 | 3.3431 | 3.5541 | 3.8963 | 4.1578 | 4.3097 |
| 42 | 186.9 | 3.9018 | 3.6543 | 3.8716 | 4.2633 | 4.5780 | 4.7661 |
| 43 | 191.3 | 4.2953 | 3.9899 | 4.2091 | 4.6515 | 5.0254 | 5.2560 |
| 44 | 195.8 | 4.7217 | 4.3516 | 4.5679 | 5.0615 | 5.5006 | 5.7803 |
| 45 | 200.2 | 5.1830 | 4.7411 | 4.9495 | 5.4939 | 6.0041 | 6.3401 |
| 46 | 204.7 | 5.6812 | 5.1604 | 5.3554 | 5.9496 | 6.5364 | 6.9364 |
| 47 | 209.1 | 6.2184 | 5.6112 | 5.7874 | 6.4296 | 7.0980 | 7.5698 |
| 48 | 213.6 | 6.7969 | 6.0956 | 6.2472 | 6.9349 | 7.6893 | 8.2413 |
| 49 | 218.0 | 7.4189 | 6.6155 | 6.7367 | 7.4667 | 8.3108 | 8.9515 |
| 50 | 222.5 | 8.0867 | 7.1729 | 7.2577 | 8.0265 | 8.9633 | 9.7012 |

TABLE B-17. TRAFFIC EQUIVALENCE FACTORS, FLEXIBLE PAVEMENTS, TRIDEM AXLES, PT=1.5

| AXLE | LOAD | STRUCTURAL NUMBER, SN |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 0086 | . 0086 | . 0086 | . 0086 | . 0086 | . 0086 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 0110 | . 0110 | . 0110 | .0110 | . 0110 | . 0110 |
| 18 | 80.1 | . 0139 | . 0139 | .0139 | . 0139 | . 0139 | . 0139 |
| 19 | 84.5 | . 0173 | . 0173 | . 0173 | . 0173 | . 0173 | . 0173 |
| 20 | 89.0 | . 0215 | . 0215 | . 0215 | . 0215 | . 0215 | . 0215 |
| 21 | 93.4 | . 0263 | . 0263 | . 0263 | . 0263 | . 0263 | . 0263 |
| 22 | 97.9 | . 0320 | . 0320 | . 0320 | . 0320 | . 0320 | . 0320 |
| 23 | 102.3 | . 0386 | .0386 | . 0386 | . 0386 | . 0386 | . 0386 |
| 24 | 106.8 | . 0462 | . 0462 | . 0462 | . 0462 | . 0462 | . 0462 |
| 25 | 111.2 | . 0550 | . 0550 | . 0550 | . 0550 | . 0550 | . 0550 |
| 26 | 115.7 | . 0651 | .0651 | . 0651 | . 0651 | . 0651 | . 0651 |
| 27 | 120.1 | . 0766 | . 0766 | . 0766 | . 0766 | . 0766 | . 0766 |
| 28 | 124.6 | . 0896 | .0896 | . 0896 | . 0896 | .0896 | . 0896 |
| 29 | 129.0 | . 1044 | . 1044 | . 1044 | .1044 | . 1044 | . 1044 |
| 30 | 133.5 | . 1209 | . 1209 | . 1209 | . 1209 | . 1209 | . 1209 |
| 31 | 137.9 | .1395 | . 1395 | . 1395 | . 1395 | . 1395 | . 1395 |
| 32 | 142.4 | . 1603 | .1603 | . 1603 | . 1603 | . 1603 | . 1603 |
| 33 | 146.8 | .1835 | . 1835 | . 1835 | . 1835 | . 1835 | . 1835 |
| 34 | 151.3 | . 2092 | . 2092 | . 2092 | . 2092 | . 2092 | . 2092 |
| 35 | 155.7 | . 2377 | .2377 | . 2377 | . 2377 | . 2377 | . 2377 |
| 36 | 160.2 | . 2692 | . 2692 | . 2692 | . 2692 | . 2692 | . 2692 |
| 37 | 164.6 | . 3039 | . 3039 | . 3039 | . 3039 | . 3039 | . 3039 |
| 38 | 169.1 | . 3420 | . 3420 | . 3420 | . 3420 | . 3420 | . 3420 |
| 39 | 173.5 | . 3839 | . 3839 | . 3839 | . 3839 | . 3839 | . 3839 |
| 40 | 178.0 | . 4297 | . 4297 | . 4297 | . 4297 | . 4297 | . 4297 |
| 41 | 182.4 | . 4797 | . 4797 | . 4797 | . 4797 | . 4797 | . 4797 |
| 42 | 186.9 | . 5342 | . 5342 | . 5342 | . 5342 | . 5342 | . 5342 |
| 43 | 191.3 | . 5935 | . 5935 | . 5935 | . 5935 | . 5935 | . 5935 |
| 44 | 195.8 | . 6579 | . 6579 | . 6579 | . 6579 | . 6579 | . 6579 |
| 45 | 200.2 | . 7277 | . 7277 | . 7277 | . 7277 | . 7277 | . 7277 |
| 46 | 204.7 | . 8033 | .8033 | . 8033 | . 8033 | . 8033 | . 8033 |
| 47 | 209.1 | . 8849 | . 8849 | . 8849 | . 8849 | . 8849 | .8849 |
| 48 | 213.6 | . 9730 | . 9730 | . 9730 | . 9730 | . 9730 | . 9730 |
| 49 | 218.0 | 1.0678 | 1.0678 | 1.0678 | 1.0678 | 1.0678 | 1.0678 |
| 50 | 222.5 | 1.1698 | 1.1698 | 1.1698 | 1.1698 | 1.1698 | 1.1698 |
| 51 | 226.9 | 1.2794 | 1.2794 | 1.2794 | 1.2794 | 1.2794 | 1.2794 |
| 52 | 231.4 | 1.3969 | 1.3969 | 1.3969 | 1.3969 | 1.3969 | 1.3969 |
| 53 | 235.8 | 1.5228 | 1.5228 | 1.5228 | 1.5228 | 1.5228 | 1.5228 |
| 54 | 240.3 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 |
| 55 | 244.7 | 1.8016 | 1.8016 | 1.8016 | 1.8016 | 1.8016 | 1.8016 |
| 56 | 249.2 | 1.9553 | 1.9553 | 1.9553 | 1.9553 | 1.9553 | 1.9553 |
| 57 | 253.6 | 2.1192 | 2.1192 | 2.1192 | 2.1192 | 2.1192 | 2.1192 |
| 58 | 258.1 | 2.2939 | 2.2939 | 2.2939 | 2.2939 | 2.2939 | 2.2939 |
| 59 | 262.5 | 2.4797 | 2.4797 | 2.4797 | 2.4797 | 2.4797 | 2.4797 |
| 60 | 267.0 | 2.6772 | 2.6772 | 2.6772 | 2.6772 | 2.6772 | 2.6772 |
| 61 | 271.4 | 2.8869 | 2.8869 | 2.8869 | 2.8869 | 2.8869 | 2.8869 |
| 62 | 275.9 | 3.1095 | 3.1095 | 3.1095 | 3.1095 | 3.1095 | 3.1095 |
| 63 | 280.3 | 3.3454 | 3.3454 | 3.3454 | 3.3454 | 3.3454 | 3.3454 |
| 64 | 284.8 | 3.5953 | 3.5953 | 3.5953 | 3.5953 | 3.5953 | 3.5953 |
| 65 | 289.3 | 3.8597 | 3.8597 | 3.8597 | 3.8597 | 3.8597 | 3.8597 |
| 66 | 293.7 | 4.1393 | 4.1393 | 4.1393 | 4.1393 | 4.1393 | 4.1393 |

TABLE B-23. TRAFFIC EQUIVALENCE FACTORS, RIGID PAVEMENTS, TRIDEM AXLES, PT $=2.5$

| AXLE | LOAD | D-SLAB THICKNESS-INCHES |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 0335 | . 0303 | . 0286 | . 0278 | . 0275 | . 0274 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 0423 | . 0384 | . 0362 | . 0352 | . 0348 | . 0347 |
| 18 | 80.1 | . 0529 | . 0480 | . 0453 | . 0441 | . 0437 | . 0434 |
| 19 | 84.5 | . 0653 | . 0594 | . 0561 | . 0547 | . 0541 | . 0539 |
| 20 | 89.0 | . 0798 | . 0728 | . 0689 | . 0672 | . 0664 | . 0661 |
| 21 | 93.4 | . 0965 | . 0885 | . 0838 | . 0817 | . 0809 | . 0805 |
| 22 | 97.9 | . 1158 | .1066 | . 1011 | .0987 | . 0976 | . 0972 |
| 23 | 102.3 | . 1378 | . 1274 | . 1211 | . 1182 | . 1170 | . 1165 |
| 24 | 106.8 | . 1627 | . 1512 | . 1440 | . 1407 | . 1393 | . 1386 |
| 25 | 111.2 | . 1907 | . 1782 | . 1700 | . 1663 | . 1647 | . 1640 |
| 26 | 115.7 | . 2219 | . 2087 | . 1996 | . 1954 | .1936 | . 1928 |
| 27 | 120.1 | . 2567 | . 2430 | . 2330 | . 2284 | . 2264 | . 2255 |
| 28 | 124.6 | . 2952 | . 2812 | . 2706 | .2655 | .2633 | . 2623 |
| 29 | 129.0 | . 3376 | . 3238 | . 3126 | . 3071 | . 3047 | . 3037 |
| 30 | 133.5 | . 3841 | . 3708 | . 3593 | . 3536 | . 3511 | . 3500 |
| 31 | 137.9 | . 4349 | . 4227 | . 4112 | . 4054 | . 4028 | . 4016 |
| 32 | 142.4 | . 4904 | . 4795 | . 4685 | . 4627 | . 4602 | . 4590 |
| 33 | 146.8 | . 5508 | . 5417 | . 5316 | . 5262 | . 5237 | . 5226 |
| 34 | 151.3 | . 6164 | . 6094 | . 6008 | . 5960 | . 5939 | . 5929 |
| 35 | 155.7 | . 6876 | . 6829 | . 6764 | . 6728 | . 6711 | . 6703 |
| 36 | 160.2 | . 7648 | . 7625 | . 7589 | . 7568 | . 7558 | . 7554 |
| 37 | 164.6 | . 8483 | . 8484 | . 8485 | . 8486 | . 8486 | . 8486 |
| 38 | 169.1 | . 9386 | . 9409 | . 9455 | . 9485 | . 9499 | . 9505 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 1.0363 | 1.0403 | 1.0503 | 1.0569 | 1.0602 | 1.0617 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 1.1418 | 1.1469 | 1.1632 | 1.1744 | 1.1801 | 1.1827 |
| 41 | 182.4 | 1.2556 | 1.2612 | 1.2845 | 1.3014 | 1.3100 | 1.3141 |
| 42 | 186.9 | 1.3784 | 1.3835 | 1.4146 | 1.4382 | 1.4506 | 1.4565 |
| 43 | 191.3 | 1.5108 | 1.5141 | 1.5537 | 1.5853 | 1.6023 | 1.6104 |
| 44 | 195.8 | 1.6533 | 1.6537 | 1.7022 | 1.7432 | 1.7657 | 1.7767 |
| 45 | 200.2 | 1.8066 | 1.8025 | 1.8605 | 1.9122 | 1.9413 | 1.9557 |
| 46 | 204.7 | 1.9714 | 1.9613 | 2.0289 | 2.0928 | 2.1298 | 2.1483 |
| 47 | 209.1 | 2.1483 | 2.1304 | 2.2078 | 2.2854 | 2.3316 | 2.3551 |
| 48 | 213.6 | 2.3382 | 2.3106 | 2.3976 | 2.4903 | 2.5473 | 2.5767 |
| 49 | 218.0 | 2.5416 | 2.5024 | 2.5987 | 2.7081 | 2.7775 | 2.8138 |
| 50 | 222.5 | 2.7595 | 2.7065 | 2.8115 | 2.9392 | 3.0227 | 3.0671 |
| 51 | 226.9 | 2.9924 | 2.9236 | 3.0367 | 3.1839 | 3.2834 | 3.3372 |
| 52 | 231.4 | 3.2413 | 3.1543 | 3.2746 | 3.4426 | 3.5601 | 3.6250 |
| 53 | 235.8 | 3.5069 | 3.3996 | 3.5259 | 3.7159 | 3.8535 | 3.9309 |
| 54 | 240.3 | 3.7901 | 3.6600 | 3.7911 | 4.0042 | 4.1641 | 4.2559 |
| 55 | 244.7 | 4.0918 | 3.9364 | 4.0709 | 4.3078 | 4.4923 | 4.6004 |
| 56 | 249.2 | 4.4128 | 4.2297 | 4.3660 | 4.6274 | 4.8387 | 4.9652 |
| 57 | 253.6 | 4.7540 | 4.5406 | 4.6770 | 4.9635 | 5.2039 | 5.3511 |
| 58 | 258.1 | 5.1164 | 4.8700 | 5.0046 | 5.3165 | 5.5883 | 5.7586 |
| 59 | 262.5 | 5.5009 | 5.2189 | 5.3498 | 5.6870 | 5.9925 | 6.1885 |
| 60 | 267.0 | 5.9085 | 5.5881 | 5.7132 | 6.0756 | 6.4170 | 6.6415 |
| 61 | 271.4 | 6.3402 | 5.9785 | 6.0957 | 6.4830 | 6.8624 | 7.1181 |
| 62 | 275.9 | 6.7970 | 6.3912 | 6.4983 | 6.9099 | 7.3291 | 7.6192 |
| 63 | 280.3 | 7.2800 | 6.8270 | 6.9217 | 7.3569 | 7.8179 | 8.1452 |
| 64 | 284.8 | 7.7902 | 7.2870 | 7.3670 | 7.8247 | 8.3292 | 8.6970 |
| 65 | 289.3 | 8.3288 | 7.7721 | 7.8352 | 8.3143 | 8.8637 | 9.2751 |
| 66 | 293.7 | 8.8968 | 8.2835 | 8.3271 | 8.8263 | 9.4220 | 9.8803 |

TABLE B-24. TRAPFIC EQUIVALENCE FACTORS, RIGID PAVEMENTS, TRIDEM AXLES, PT $=3.0$

| AXLE | LOAD | D-SLAB THICKNESS-INCHES |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 0388 | . 0327 | . 0295 | . 0282 | . 0277 | . 0274 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 0489 | . 0413 | . 0374 | . 0358 | . 0351 | . 0348 |
| 18 | 80.1 | . 0610 | . 0517 | . 0468 | . 0448 | . 0439 | . 0436 |
| 19 | 84.5 | . 0750 | . 0639 | . 0580 | . 0555 | . 0545 | . 0540 |
| 20 | 89.0 | . 0914 | .0783 | . 0712 | .0681 | . 0669 | .0663 |
| 21 | 93.4 | . 1102 | .0950 | . 0865 | . 0829 | . 0814 | . 0807 |
| 22 | 97.9 | .1316 | . 1142 | . 1043 | .1001 | .0983 | . 0975 |
| 23 | 102.3 | .1557 | . 1363 | . 1248 | . 1198 | .1177 | . 1168 |
| 24 | 106.8 | . 1828 | .1613 | . 1483 | . 1425 | .1401 | .1391 |
| 25 | 111.2 | . 2128 | .1896 | . 1750 | .1684 | .1657 | . 1645 |
| 26 | 115.7 | . 2459 | . 2214 | . 2052 | .1978 | . 1947 | .1934 |
| 27 | 120.1 | . 2822 | . 2569 | .2392 | . 2311 | . 2276 | . 2261 |
| 28 | 124.6 | . 3218 | . 2962 | . 2773 | . 2684 | . 2646 | . 2630 |
| 29 | 129.0 | . 3648 | . 3396 | . 3198 | . 3103 | . 3062 | . 3044 |
| 30 | 133.5 | . 4112 | . 3872 | .3669 | . 3570 | . 3526 | .3507 |
| 31 | 137.9 | . 4611 | . 4391 | . 4189 | .4088 | . 4044 | . 4024 |
| 32 | 142.4 | . 5149 | . 4955 | . 4761 | . 4662 | . 4618 | . 4598 |
| 33 | 146.8 | . 5726 | . 5565 | . 5388 | . 5294 | . 5252 | . 5234 |
| 34 | 151.3 | . 6344 | . 6221 | . 6071 | . 5990 | . 5952 | . 5936 |
| 35 | 155.7 | . 7007 | . 6925 | . 6814 | .6751 | . 6722 | . 6708 |
| 36 | 160.2 | . 7718 | . 7679 | . 7617 | . 7581 | . 7565 | .7557 |
| 37 | 164.6 | . 8480 | . 8482 | . 8484 | . 8485 | . 8486 | . 8486 |
| 38 | 169.1 | . 9298 | . 9336 | . 9415 | . 9465 | . 9490 | . 9501 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 1.9176 | 1.0243 | 1.0413 | 1.0525 | 1.0581 | 1.0607 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 1.1119 | 1.1205 | 1.1478 | 1.1668 | 1.1764 | 1.1809 |
| 41 | 182.4 | 1.2131 | 1.2223 | 1.2612 | 1.2896 | 1.3043 | 1.3112 |
| 42 | 186.9 | 1.3218 | 1.3301 | 1.3816 | 1.4213 | 1.4423 | 1.4523 |
| 43 | 191.3 | 1.4386 | 1.4441 | 1.5092 | 1.5621 | 1.5908 | 1.6047 |
| 44 | 195.8 | 1.5641 | 1.5647 | 1.6441 | 1.7123 | 1.7502 | 1.7689 |
| 45 | 200.2 | 1.6988 | 1.6922 | 1.7863 | 1.8720 | 1.9210 | 1.9455 |
| 46 | 204.7 | 1.8433 | 1.8271 | 1.9361 | 2.0415 | 2.1036 | 2.1350 |
| 47 | 209.1 | 1.9982 | 1.9698 | 2.0937 | 2.2210 | 2.2984 | 2.3381 |
| 48 | 213.6 | 2.1643 | 2.1208 | 2.2591 | 2.4106 | 2.5057 | 2.5552 |
| 49 | 218.0 | 2.3422 | 2.2807 | 2.4327 | 2.6106 | 2.7259 | 2.7871 |
| 50 | 222.5 | 2.5325 | 2.4500 | 2.6148 | 2.8210 | 2.9593 | 3.0340 |
| 51 | 226.9 | 2.7360 | 2.6292 | 2.8056 | 3.0420 | 3.2063 | 3.2968 |
| 52 | 231.4 | 2.9533 | 2.8191 | 3.0054 | 3.2738 | 3.4671 | 3.5757 |
| 53 | 235.8 | 3.1852 | 3.0203 | 3.2147 | 3.5165 | 3.7421 | 3.8715 |
| 54 | 240.3 | 3.4324 | 3.2333 | 3.4340 | 3.7703 | 4.0314 | 4.1845 |
| 55 | 244.7 | 3.6957 | 3.4590 | 3.6635 | 4.0355 | 4.3354 | 4.5152 |
| 56 | 249.2 | 3.9759 | 3.6980 | 3.9040 | 4.3121 | 4.6542 | 4.8641 |
| 57 | 253.6 | 4.2737 | 3.9509 | 4.1559 | 4.6006 | 4.9880 | 5.2317 |
| 58 | 258.1 | 4.5900 | 4.2186 | 4.4199 | 4.9010 | 5.3372 | 5.6183 |
| 59 | 262.5 | 4.9256 | 4.5018 | 4.6965 | 5.2138 | 5.7017 | 6.0243 |
| 60 | 267.0 | 5.2814 | 4.8013 | 4.9864 | 5.5394 | 6.0820 | 6.4502 |
| 61 | 271.4 | 5.6583 | 5.1177 | 5.2904 | 5.8780 | 6.4780 | 6.8962 |
| 62 | 275.9 | 6.0571 | 5.4520 | 5.6091 | 6.2301 | 6.8901 | 7.3628 |
| 63 | 280.3 | 6.4789 | 5.8050 | 5.9433 | 6.5962 | 7.3185 | 7.8501 |
| 64 | 284.8 | 6.9244 | 6.1773 | 6.2938 | 6.9769 | 7.7634 | 8.3585 |
| 65 | 289.3 | 7.3947 | 6.5700 | 6.6613 | 7.3727 | 8.2250 | 8.8883 |
| 66 | 293.7 | 7.8908 | 6.9839 | 7.0468 | 7.7842 | 8.7037 | 9.4398 |

table b-18. Traffic equivalence factors, flexible pavements, TRIDEM AXLES, PT = 2.0

| AXLE | LOAD | Structural NUMBER, SN |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 0100 | . 0123 | . 0118 | . 0104 | . 0095 | . 0090 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 0126 | . 0154 | . 0150 | . 0133 | . 0121 | . 0115 |
| 18 | 80.1 | . 0157 | . 0192 | . 0188 | . 0167 | . 0153 | . 0146 |
| 19 | 84.5 | . 0193 | . 0236 | . 0234 | . 0209 | . 0191 | . 0182 |
| 20 | 89.0 | . 0236 | . 0288 | . 0288 | . 0258 | . 0236 | . 0225 |
| 21 | 93.4 | . 0286 | . 0347 | . 0351 | . 0315 | . 0289 | . 0276 |
| 22 | 97.9 | . 0345 | . 0416 | . 0423 | . 0382 | .0351 | . 0336 |
| 23 | 102.3 | . 0413 | . 0494 | . 0507 | . 0460 | . 0423 | . 0405 |
| 24 | 106.8 | . 0491 | . 0583 | . 0603 | . 0550 | . 0507 | . 0485 |
| 25 | 111.2 | . 0581 | . 0683 | . 0711 | . 0652 | .0602 | . 0576 |
| 26 | 115.7 | . 0683 | . 0797 | . 0835 | . 0769 | . 0711 | . 0681 |
| 27 | 120.1 | . 0799 | . 0924 | . 0973 | . 0901 | . 0836 | . 0801 |
| 28 | 124.6 | . 0931 | . 1067 | . 1128 | . 1050 | .0976 | . 0936 |
| 29 | 129.0 | . 1079 | . 1226 | .1301 | . 1217 | . 1134 | . 1089 |
| 30 | 133.5 | . 1246 | . 1404 | .1494 | . 1405 | . 1312 | . 1261 |
| 31 | 137.9 | . 1434 | . 1601 | . 1707 | . 1613 | . 1510 | . 1454 |
| 32 | 142.4 | . 1642 | . 1819 | . 1942 | . 1845 | . 1732 | . 1669 |
| 33 | 146.8 | . 1875 | . 2061 | . 2200 | . 2100 | . 1977 | . 1908 |
| 34 | 151.3 | . 2133 | . 2327 | . 2484 | . 2383 | . 2249 | .2173 |
| 35 | 155.7 | . 2419 | . 2620 | . 2794 | . 2693 | . 2549 | . 2466 |
| 36 | 160.2 | . 2734 | . 2941 | . 3133 | . 3032 | . 2879 | . 2789 |
| 37 | 164.6 | . 3081 | . 3293 | . 3502 | . 3404 | . 3242 | . 3144 |
| 38 | 169.1 | . 3463 | . 3679 | . 3903 | . 3809 | . 3638 | . 3534 |
| 39 | 173.5 | . 3881 | . 4099 | . 4338 | . 4249 | . 4071 | . 3960 |
| 40 | 178.0 | . 4339 | . 4558 | . 4809 | . 4726 | . 4543 | . 4426 |
| 41 | 182.4 | . 4838 | . 5057 | . 5319 | . 5243 | . 5055 | . 4933 |
| 42 | 186.9 | . 5383 | . 5599 | . 5869 | . 5801 | . 5610 | . 5484 |
| 43 | 191.3 | . 5974 | . 6186 | . 6461 | . 6403 | . 6212 | . 6082 |
| 44 | 195.8 | . 6617 | . 6822 | . 7099 | . 7050 | . 6861 | . 6730 |
| 45 | 200.2 | .7313 | . 7510 | . 7784 | . 7748 | . 7561 | . 7430 |
| 46 | 204.7 | . 8066 | . 8253 | . 8520 | . 8492 | . 8313 | . 8185 |
| 47 | 209.1 | . 8880 | . 9053 | .9309 | . 9291 | . 9122 | . 8998 |
| 48 | 213.6 | . 9758 | . 9915 | 1.0154 | 1.0145 | . 9989 | . 9872 |
| 49 | 218.0 | 1.0702 | i. 0842 | 1.1058 | 1.1056 | 1.0917 | 1.0810 |
| 50 | 222.5 | 1.1719 | 1.1837 | 1.2024 | 1.2028 | 1.1910 | 1.1815 |
| 51 | 226.9 | 1.2810 | 1.2903 | 1.3056 | 1.3064 | 1.2969 | 1.2891 |
| 52 | 231.4 | 1.3981 | 1.4046 | 1.4156 | 1.4165 | 1.4097 | 1.4041 |
| 53 | 235.8 | 1.5234 | 1.5269 | 1.5328 | 1.5334 | 1.5299 | 1.5268 |
| 54 | 240.3 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 |
| 55 | 244.7 | 1.8009 | 1.7971 | 1.7903 | 1.7892 | 1.7932 | 1.7968 |
| 56 | 249.2 | 1.9539 | 1.9458 | 1.9314 | 1.9286 | 1.9370 | 1.9448 |
| 57 | 253.6 | 2.1171 | 2.1043 | 2.0812 | 2.0762 | 2.0892 | 2.1019 |
| 58 | 258.1 | 2.2908 | 2.2730 | 2.2401 | 2.2322 | 2.2504 | 2.2685 |
| 59 | 262.5 | 2.4757 | 2.4523 | 2.4086 | 2.3969 | 2.4207 | 2.4450 |
| 60 | 267.0 | 2.6722 | 2.6428 | 2.5870 | 2.5709 | 2.6005 | 2.6318 |
| 61 | 271.4 | 2.8809 | 2.8449 | 2.7759 | 2.7544 | 2.7902 | 2.8293 |
| 62 | 275.9 | 3.1023 | 3.0592 | 2.9757 | 2.9478 | 2.9901 | 3.0378 |
| 63 | 280.3 | 3.3370 | 3.2863 | 3.1869 | 3.1515 | 3.2006 | 3.2578 |
| 64 | 284.8 | 3.5855 | 3:5266 | 3.4099 | 3.3659 | 3.4220 | 3.4897 |
| 65 | 289.3 | 3.8485 | 3.7807 | 3.6453 | 3.5914 | 3.6547 | 3.7338 |
| 66 | 293.7 | 4.1265 | 4.0493 | 3.8936 | 3.8285 | 3.8992 | 3.9907 |

TABLE B-19. TRAFFIC EQUIVALENCE FACTORS, FLEXIBLE PAVEMENTS, TRIDEM AXLES, PT $=2.5$

| AXLE | LOAD | Structural number, SN |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 0122 | .0192 | . 0175 | . 0132 | . 0107 | . 0096 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 0150 | .0237 | . 0222 | . 0169 | .0137 | . 0123 |
| 18 | 80.1 | .0183 | . 0289 | . 0277 | . 0212 | .0173 | . 0155 |
| 19 | 84.5 | . 0221 | . 0349 | . 0341 | . 0264 | . 0216 | . 0194 |
| 20 | 89.0 | . 0266 | . 0417 | .0417 | . 0325 | .0266 | . 0239 |
| 21 | 93.4 | . 0319 | . 0493 | .0503 | . 0396 | . 0326 | . 0293 |
| 22 | 97.9 | . 0379 | . 0578 | . 0602 | . 0479 | . 0395 | . 0356 |
| 23 | 102.3 | . 0449 | . 0674 | . 0715 | . 0574 | . 0476 | . 0429 |
| 24 | 106.8 | . 0529 | . 0780 | . 0841 | . 0683 | . 0568 | . 0514 |
| 25 | 111.2 | . 0621 | .0897 | . 0983 | . 0807 | . 0674 | . 0611 |
| 26 | 115.7 | . 0725 | .1027 | . 1140 | . 0947 | . 0795 | . 0721 |
| 27 | 120.1 | . 0843 | . 1171 | . 1315 | .1105 | . 0932 | . 0847 |
| 28 | 124.6 | . 0976 | . 1329 | .1507 | . 1282 | . 1086 | .0990 |
| 29 | 129.0 | . 1127 | . 1503 | . 1718 | . 1478 | . 1260 | . 1150 |
| 30 | 133.5 | . 1295 | . 1694 | . 1948 | .1696 | . 1453 | .1330 |
| 31 | 137.9 | . 1483 | . 1904 | . 2199 | .1937 | . 1669 | . 1531 |
| 32 | 142.4 | . 1693 | .2134 | . 2471 | .2201 | .1909 | . 1755 |
| 33 | 146.8 | . 1927 | . 2385 | . 2766 | . 2491 | . 2173 | . 2004 |
| 34 | 151.3 | . 2186 | . 2660 | . 3083 | .2807 | . 2464 | . 2279 |
| 35 | 155.7 | . 2472 | . 2961 | . 3425 | .3151 | . 2784 | . 2582 |
| 36 | 160.2 | . 2788 | . 3288 | . 3793 | . 3523 | . 3135 | . 2916 |
| 37 | 164.6 | . 3135 | . 3644 | . 4187 | . 3926 | . 3517 | . 3282 |
| 38 | 169.1 | . 3517 | . 4032 | .4609 | . 4361 | . 3933 | . 3682 |
| 39 | 173.5 | . 3935 | . 4453 | . 5060 | . 4827 | . 4384 | . 4119 |
| 40 | 178.0 | . 4392 | . 4909 | . 5542 | . 5328 | . 4872 | . 4594 |
| 41 | 182.4 | . 4891 | . 5404 | . 6057 | . 5863 | . 5399 | . 5110 |
| 42 | 186.9 | . 5434 | . 5939 | . 6606 | . 6435 | . 5967 | . 5669 |
| 43 | 191.3 | . 6024 | . 6517 | . 7190 | . 7044 | . 6578 | . 6273 |
| 44 | 195.8 | . 6664 | . 7141 | . 7812 | . 7692 | . 7232 | . 6924 |
| 45 | 200.2 | . 7358 | . 7814 | . 8473 | . 8379 | . 7933 | . 7626 |
| 46 | 204.7 | . 8109 | . 8538 | . 9176 | . 9107 | . 8681 | . 8380 |
| 47 | 209.1 | . 8919 | . 9317 | . 9922 | . 9878 | . 9478 | . 9188 |
| 48 | 213.6 | . 9793 | 1.0154 | 1.0715 | 1.0692 | 1.0326 | 1.0053 |
| 49 | 218.0 | 1.0733 | 1.1051 | 1.1556 | 1.1552 | 1.1226 | 1.0978 |
| 50 | 222.5 | 1.1745 | 1.2013 | 1.2448 | 1.2457 | 1.2181 | 1.1964 |
| 51 | 226.9 | 1.2831 | 1.3043 | 1.3393 | 1.3411 | 1.3192 | 1.3015 |
| 52 | 231.4 | 1.3995 | 1.4144 | 1.4394 | 1.4414 | 1.4260 | 1.4132 |
| 53 | 235.8 | 1.5242 | 1.5320 | 1.5454 | 1.5469 | 1.5388 | 1.5318 |
| 54 | 240.3 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 |
| 55 | 244.7 | 1.8001 | 1.7914 | 1.7762 | 1.7737 | 1.7826 | 1.7907 |
| 56 | 249.2 | 1.9522 | 1.9340 | 1.9017 | 1.8955 | 1.9141 | 1.9315 |
| 57 | 253.6 | 2.1144 | 2.0857 | 2.0342 | 2.0232 | 2.0521 | 2.0802 |
| 58 | 258.1 | 2.2871 | 2.2470 | 2.1742 | 2.1568 | 2.1968 | 2.2370 |
| 59 | 262.5 | 2.4708 | 2.4183 | 2.3219 | 2.2967 | 2.3484 | 2.4021 |
| 60 | 267.0 | 2.6660 | 2.6001 | 2.4778 | 2.4431 | 2.5071 | 2.5758 |
| 61 | 271.4 | 2.8734 | 2.7928 | 2.6422 | 2.5961 | 2.6730 | 2.7583 |
| 62 | 275.9 | 3.0933 | 2.9971 | 2.8154 | 2.7561 | 2.8462 | 2.9499 |
| 63 | 280.3 | 3.3264 | 3.2132 | 2.9979 | 2.9232 | 3.0271 | 3.1507 |
| 64 | 284.8 | 3. 5732 | 3.4419 | 3.1901 | 3.0978 | 3.2156 | 3.3611 |
| 65 | 289.3 | 3.8344 | 3.6836 | 3.3923 | 3.2800 | 3.4121 | 3.5812 |
| 66 | 293.7 | 4.1105 | 3.9388 | 3.6050 | 3.4702 | 3.6167 | 3.8113 |

table b-20. TRAFFIC EqUIVALENCE factors, flexible pavements, TRIDEM AXLES, PT = 3.0

| AXLE | LOAD | STRUCTURAL NUMBER, SN |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 0159 | . 0350 | . 0300 | . 0183 | .0127 | . 0105 |
| 17 | 75.6 | .0190 | . 0423 | .0376 | . 0233 | . 0162 | . 0134 |
| 18 | 80.1 | . 0225 | . 0503 | . 0465 | . 0292 | .0204 | . 0169 |
| 19 | 84.5 | . 0266 | . 0591 | . 0569 | . 0362 | . 0254 | . 0211 |
| 20 | 89.0 | . 0313 | . 0687 | . 0686 | . 0444 | . 0313 | . 0260 |
| 21 | 93.4 | . 0368 | . 0791 | . 0820 | . 0539 | . 0383 | . 0318 |
| 22 | 97.9 | . 0431 | .0903 | . 0970 | . 0649 | . 0463 | . 0386 |
| 23 | 102.3 | . 0503 | . 1025 | . 1136 | . 0774 | . 0557 | . 0465 |
| 24 | 106.8 | . 0586 | . 1155 | . 1320 | .0916 | . 0664 | . 0556 |
| 25 | 111.2 | . 0680 | . 1296 | . 1520 | .1077 | .0786 | . 0660 |
| 26 | 115.7 | . 0786 | . 1448 | . 1739 | . 1256 | . 0924 | . 0779 |
| 27 | 120.1 | . 0906 | . 1611 | .1975 | .1456 | .1080 | . 0914 |
| 28 | 124.6 | .1041 | .1787 | . 2229 | . 1678 | . 1256 | . 1066 |
| 29 | 129.0 | . 1193 | . 1978 | . 2501 | . 1921 | . 1452 | .1237 |
| 30 | 133.5 | . 1363 | . 2184 | . 2790 | . 2188 | . 1669 | . 1428 |
| 31 | 137.9 | . 1553 | . 2406 | . 3098 | . 2479 | .1911 | . 1642 |
| 32 | 142.4 | . 1765 | . 2647 | . 3423 | . 2795 | . 2177 | . 1879 |
| 33 | 146.8 | . 1999 | . 2907 | . 3767 | . 3136 | . 2469 | . 2141 |
| 34 | 151.3 | . 2259 | . 3189 | . 4129 | . 3503 | . 2788 | .2430 |
| 35 | 155.7 | . 2546 | . 3493 | . 4510 | . 3896 | .3137 | . 2748 |
| 36 | 160.2 | . 2862 | . 3823 | . 4909 | . 4315 | . 3515 | .3097 |
| 37 | 164.6 | . 3210 | .4179 | . 5329 | . 4762 | .3926 | .3477 |
| 38 | 169.1 | . 3591 | . 4564 | . 5769 | . 5236 | . 4368 | . 3892 |
| 39 | 173.5 | . 4009 | .4979 | . 6230 | . 5736 | . 4844 | . 4342 |
| 40 | 178.0 | . 4465 | . 5428 | .6713 | . 6265 | . 5356 | . 4831 |
| 41 | 182.4 | . 4962 | . 5911 | . 7220 | . 6820 | . 5902 | . 5358 |
| 42 | 186.9 | . 5504 | . 6432 | . 7750 | . 7403 | . 6486 | . 5927 |
| 43 | 191.3 | . 6092 | . 6993 | . 8306 | . 8013 | . 7107 | . 6539 |
| 44 | 195.8 | . 6729 | . 7596 | . 8889 | . 8651 | . 7766 | . 7196 |
| 45 | 200.2 | . 7420 | . 8244 | . 9501 | . 9317 | . 8465 | . 7899 |
| 46 | 204.7 | . 8166 | . 8940 | 1.0142 | 1.0010 | . 9202 | . 8650 |
| 47 | 209.1 | . 8972 | . 9686 | 1.0816 | 1.0731 | . 9980 | . 9451 |
| 48 | 213.6 | . 9840 | 1.0485 | 1.1522 | 1.1479 | 1.0798 | 1.0304 |
| 49 | 218.0 | 1.0775 | 1.1341 | 1.2264 | 1.2256 | 1.1658 | 1.1209 |
| 50 | 222.5 | 1.1780 | 1.2256 | 1.3044 | 1.3061 | 1.2558 | 1.2168 |
| 51 | 226.9 | 1.2858 | 1.3233 | 1.3862 | 1.3896 | 1.3500 | 1.3183 |
| 52 | 231.4 | 1.4014 | 1.4277 | 1.4722 | 1.4759 | 1.4483 | 1.4256 |
| 53 | 235.8 | 1.5252 | 1.5390 | 1.5626 | 1.5652 | 1.5509 | 1.5386 |
| 54 | 240.3 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 | 1.6576 |
| 55 | 244.7 | 1.7990 | 1.7838 | 1.7574 | 1.7531 | 1.7685 | 1.7826 |
| 56 | 249.2 | 1.9499 | 1.9181 | 1.8623 | 1.8518 | 1.8836 | 1.9138 |
| 57 | 253.6 | 2.1107 | 2.0608 | 1.9724 | 1.9537 | 2.0030 | 2.0513 |
| 58 | 258.1 | 2.2820 | 2.2123 | 2.0882 | 2.0591 | 2.1265 | 2.1951 |
| 59 | 262.5 | 2.4641 | 2.3731 | 2.2098 | 2.1680 | 2.2542 | 2.3453 |
| 60 | 267.0 | 2.6577 | 2.5435 | 2.3376 | 2.2804 | 2.3862 | 2.5020 |
| 61 | 271.4 | 2.8632 | 2.7240 | 2.4717 | 2.3967 | 2.5224 | 2.6653 |
| 62 | 275.9 | 3.0812 | 2.9151 | 2.6125 | 2.5168 | 2.6629 | 2.8351 |
| 63 | 280.3 | 3.3122 | 3.1172 | 2.7604 | 2.6409 | 2.8075 | 3.0117 |
| 64 | 284.8 | 3.5567 | 3.3308 | 2.9155 | 2.7692 | 2.9565 | 3.1949 |
| 65 | 289.3 | 3.8155 | 3.5563 | 3.0782 | 2.9018 | 3.1097 | 3.3849 |
| 66 | 293.7 | 4.0890 | 3.7943 | 3.2488 | 3.0389 | 3.2673 | 3.5816 |

TABLE B-21. TRAFFIC EQUIVALENCE FACTORS, RIGID PAVEMENTS, TRIDEM AXLES, PT = 1.5

| AXLE | LOAD | D-SLAB THICKNESS-INCHES |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 0272 | . 0272 | . 0272 | . 0272 | . 0272 | . 0272 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 0345 | . 0345 | . 0345 | . 0345 | . 0345 | . 0345 |
| 18 | 80.1 | . 0432 | . 0432 | . 0432 | . 0432 | . 0432 | . 0432 |
| 19 | 84.5 | .0536 | . 0536 | . 0536 | . 0536 | . 0536 | . 0536 |
| 20 | 89.0 | . 0658 | . 0658 | . 0658 | . 0658 | . 0658 | . 0658 |
| 21 | 93.4 | . 0801 | . 0801 | . 0801 | . 0801 | . 0801 | . 0801 |
| 22 | 97.9 | . 0968 | . 0968 | . 0968 | . 0968 | . 0968 | . 0968 |
| 23 | 102.3 | . 1160 | . 1160 | . 1160 | . 1160 | . 1160 | . 1160 |
| 24 | 106.8 | .1381 | .1381 | . 1381 | . 1381 | . 1381 | .1381 |
| 25 | 111.2 | .1633 | . 1633 | . 1633 | . 1633 | .1633 | . 1633 |
| 26 | 115.7 | . 1921 | . 1921 | . 1921 | . 1921 | . 1921 | . 1921 |
| 27 | 120.1 | . 2246 | . 2246 | . 2246 | . 2246 | . 2246 | . 2246 |
| 28 | 124.6 | . 2614 | . 2614 | .2614 | . 2614 | .2614 | . 2614 |
| 29 | 129.0 | . 3027 | . 3027 | . 3027 | . 3027 | . 3027 | . 3027 |
| 30 | 133.5 | . 3489 | . 3489 | . 3489 | . 3489 | . 3489 | . 3489 |
| 31 | 137.9 | . 4005 | . 4005 | . 4005 | . 4005 | . 4005 | . 4005 |
| 32 | 142.4 | .4579 | . 4579 | . 4579 | . 4579 | . 4579 | . 4579 |
| 33 | 146.8 | . 5216 | . 5216 | . 5216 | . 5216 | . 5216 | . 5216 |
| 34 | 151.3 | . 5920 | . 5920 | . 5920 | . 5920 | . 5920 | . 5920 |
| 35 | 155.7 | . 6696 | . 6696 | . 6696 | . 6696 | . 6696 | . 6696 |
| 36 | 160.2 | . 7550 | . 7550 | . 7550 | . 7550 | . 7550 | . 7550 |
| 37 | 164.6 | .8486 | . 8486 | . 8486 | . 8486 | . 8486 | . 8486 |
| 38 | 169.1 | . 9512 | . 9512 | . 9512 | . 9512 | . 9512 | . 9512 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 1.0632 | 1.0632 | 1.0632 | 1.0632 | 1.0632 | 1.0632 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 1.1853 | 1.1853 | 1.1853 | 1.1853 | 1.1853 | 1.1853 |
| 41 | 182.4 | 1.3181 | 1.3181 | 1.3181 | 1.3181 | 1.3181 | 1.3181 |
| 42 | 186.9 | 1.4623 | 1.4623 | 1.4623 | 1.4623 | 1.4623 | 1.4623 |
| 43 | 191.3 | 1.6186 | 1.6186 | 1.6186 | 1.6186 | 1.6186 | 1.6186 |
| 44 | 195.8 | 1.7877 | 1.7877 | 1.7877 | 1.7877 | 1.7877 | 1.7877 |
| 45 | 200.2 | 1.9703 | 1.9703 | 1.9703 | 1.9703 | 1.9703 | 1.9703 |
| 46 | 204.7 | 2.1672 | 2.1672 | 2.1672 | 2.1672 | 2.1672 | 2.1672 |
| 47 | 209.1 | 2.3793 | 2.3793 | 2.3793 | 2.3793 | 2.3793 | 2.3793 |
| 48 | 213.6 | 2.6072 | 2.6072 | 2.6072 | 2.6072 | 2.6072 | 2.6072 |
| 49 | 218.0 | 2.8519 | 2.8519 | 2.8519 | 2.8519 | 2.8519 | 2.8519 |
| 50 | 222.5 | 3.1143 | 3.1143 | 3.1143 | 3.1143 | 3.1143 | 3.1143 |
| 51 | 226.9 | 3.3952 | 3.3952 | 3.3952 | 3.3952 | 3.3952 | 3.3952 |
| 52 | 231.4 | 3.6955 | 3.6955 | 3.6955 | 3.6955 | 3.6955 | 3.6955 |
| 53 | 235.8 | 4.0163 | 4.0163 | 4.0163 | 4.0163 | 4.0163 | 4.0163 |
| 54 | 240.3 | 4.3586 | 4.3586 | 4.3586 | 4.3586 | 4.3586 | 4.3586 |
| 55 | 244.7 | 4.7232 | 4.7232 | 4.7232 | 4.7232 | 4.7232 | 4.7232 |
| 56 | 249.2 | 5.1114 | 5.1114 | 5.1114 | 5.1114 | 5.1114 | 5.1114 |
| 57 | 253.6 | 5.5241 | 5.5241 | 5.5241 | 5.5241 | 5.5241 | 5.5241 |
| 58 | 258.1 | 5.9624 | 5.9624 | 5.9624 | 5.9624 | 5.9624 | 5.9624 |
| 59 | 262.5 | 6.4276 | 6.4276 | 6.4276 | 6.4276 | 6.4276 | 6.4276 |
| 60 | 267.0 | 6.9208 | 6.9208 | 6.9208 | 6.9208 | 6.9208 | 6.9208 |
| 61 | 271.4 | 7.4431 | 7.4431 | 7.4431 | 7.4431 | 7.4431 | 7.4431 |
| 62 | 275.9 | 7.9958 | 7.9958 | 7.9958 | 7.9958 | 7.9958 | 7.9958 |
| 63 | 280.3 | 8.5801 | 8.5801 | 8.5801 | 8.5801 | 8.5801 | 8.5801 |
| 64 | 284.8 | 9.1974 | 9.1974 | 9.1974 | 9.1974 | 9.1974 | 9.1974 |
| 65 | 289.3 | 9.8490 | 9.8490 | 9.8490 | 9.8490 | 9.8490 | 9.8490 |
| 66 | 293.7 | 10.5362 | 10.5362 | 10.5362 | 10.5362 | 10.5362 | 10.5362 |

TABLE B-22. TRAFFIC EQUIVALENCE FACTORS, RIGID PAVEMENTS, TRIDEM AXLES, PT = 2.0

| AXLE | LOAD | D-SLAB THICKNESS-INCHES |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KIPS | KN | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 16 | 71.2 | . 0299 | . 0286 | . 0278 | . 0275 | . 0273 | . 0273 |
| 17 | 75.6 | . 0378 | . 0362 | . 0353 | . 0348 | . 0347 | . 0346 |
| 18 | 80.1 | . 0473 | . 0453 | . 0442 | . 0436 | . 0434 | . 0433 |
| 19 | 84.5 | . 0586 | . 0561 | . 0547 | . 0541 | . 0538 | . 0537 |
| 20 | 89.0 | . 0718 | . 0689 | . 0672 | . 0664 | . 0661 | . 0660 |
| 21 | 93.4 | . 0871 | . 0838 | . 0818 | . 0808 | . 0805 | . 0803 |
| 22 | 97.9 | . 1049 | . 1011 | .0987 | . 0976 | .0972 | . 0969 |
| 23 | 102.3 | . 1253 | . 1210 | . 1182 | .1170 | . 1164 | . 1162 |
| 24 | 106.8 | . 1486 | . 1438 | . 1407 | .1392 | . 1386 | . 1383 |
| 25 | 111.2 | .1751 | . 1699 | . 1663 | . 1647 | . 1639 | . 1636 |
| 26 | 115.7 | .2050 | . 1994 | . 1954 | .1936 | . 1928 | . 1924 |
| 27 | 120.1 | .2385 | . 2327 | . 2284 | . 2263 | . 2254 | . 2250 |
| 28 | 124.6 | . 2761 | . 2701 | . 2655 | . 2632 | . 2622 | . 2618 |
| 29 | 129.0 | . 3179 | . 3120 | . 3071 | . 3047 | . 3036 | . 3031 |
| 30 | 133.5 | .3643 | . 3586 | . 3536 | . 3510 | . 3499 | . 3494 |
| 31 | 137.9 | .4157 | .4103 | . 4053 | .4027 | . 4015 | . 4010 |
| 32 | 142.4 | . 4723 | . 4675 | . 4626 | . 4601 | . 4589 | . 4584 |
| 33 | 146.8 | . 5345 | . 5305 | . 5260 | . 5236 | . 5225 | . 5220 |
| 34 | 151.3 | . 6028 | . 5997 | . 5959 | . 5938 | . 5928 | . 5924 |
| 35 | 155.7 | . 6776 | . 6755 | . 6727 | . 6710 | . 6703 | . 6699 |
| 36 | 160.2 | . 7594 | . 7583 | . 7567 | . 7558 | . 7553 | . 7551 |
| 37 | 164.6 | . 8485 | . 8485 | . 8486 | . 8486 | . 8486 | . 8486 |
| 38 | 169.1 | . 9455 | . 9465 | . 9486 | . 9500 | . 9506 | . 9509 |
| 39 | 173.5 | 1.0510 | 1.0528 | 1.0574 | 1.0604 | 1.0618 | 1.0625 |
| 40 | 178.0 | 1.1655 | 1.1679 | 1.1753 | 1.1804 | 1.1829 | 1.1841 |
| 41 | 182.4 | 1.2896 | 1.2922 | 1.3029 | 1.3106 | 1.3145 | 1.3163 |
| 42 | 186.9 | 1.4240 | 1.4263 | 1.4406 | 1.4514 | 1.4570 | 1.4597 |
| 43 | 191.3 | 1.5692 | 1.5708 | 1.5891 | 1.6035 | 1.6112 | 1.6149 |
| 44 | 195.8 | 1.7259 | 1.7261 | 1.7487 | 1.7675 | 1.7778 | 1.7827 |
| 45 | 200.2 | 1.8949 | 1.8930 | 1.9202 | 1.9440 | 1.9572 | 1.9637 |
| 46 | 204.7 | 2.0769 | 2.0721 | 2.1039 | 2.1334 | 2.1503 | 2.1587 |
| 47 | 209.1 | 2.2725 | 2.2640 | 2.3006 | 2.3366 | 2.3577 | 2.3684 |
| 48 | 213.6 | 2.4826 | 2.4694 | 2.5108 | 2.5540 | 2.5801 | 2.5934 |
| 49 | 218.0 | 2.7080 | 2.6891 | 2.7351 | 2.7863 | 2.8182 | 2.8347 |
| 50 | 222.5 | 2.9494 | 2.9238 | 2.9743 | 3.0343 | 3.0727 | 3.0930 |
| 51 | 226.9 | 3.2078 | 3.1744 | 3.2290 | 3.2985 | 3.3444 | 3.3690 |
| 52 | 231.4 | 3.4839 | 3.4415 | 3.5000 | 3.5796 | 3.6340 | 3.6636 |
| 53 | 235.8 | 3.7787 | 3.7262 | 3.7879 | 3.8784 | 3.9423 | 3.9777 |
| 54 | 240.3 | 4.0931 | 4.0293 | 4.0936 | 4.1955 | 4.2700 | 4.3121 |
| 55 | 244.7 | 4.4281 | 4.3516 | 4.4179 | 4.5317 | 4.6180 | 4.6676 |
| 56 | 249.2 | 4.7845 | 4.6942 | 4.7616 | 4.8878 | 4.9869 | 5.0451 |
| 57 | 253.6 | 5.1635 | 5.0579 | 5.1257 | 5.2646 | 5.3777 | 5.4456 |
| 58 | 258.1 | 5.5660 | 5.4438 | 5.5109 | 5.6628 | 5.7912 | 5.8699 |
| 59 | 262.5 | 5.9930 | 5.8529 | 5.9184 | 6.0833 | 6.2282 | 6.3190 |
| 60 | 267.0 | 6.4457 | 6.2861 | 6.3490 | 6.5271 | 6.6895 | 6.7938 |
| 61 | 271.4 | 6.9252 | 6.7447 | 6.8038 | 6.9949 | 7.1761 | 7.2952 |
| 62 | 275.9 | 7.4326 | 7.2296 | 7.2839 | 7.4878 | 7.6888 | 7.8242 |
| 63 | 280.3 | 7.9690 | 7.7421 | 7.7902 | 8.0067 | 8.2286 | 8.3818 |
| 64 | 284.8 | 8.5357 | 8:2832 | 8.3240 | 8.5527 | 8.7964 | 8.9689 |
| 65 | 289.3 | 9.1338 | 8.8541 | 8.8863 | 9.1267 | 9.3931 | 9.5867 |
| 66 | 293.7 | 9.7647 | 9.4560 | 9.4784 | 9.7298 | 10.0197 | 10.2360 |

